National Treasury

Budget summary

		2025,	/26		2026/27	2027/28
	Current	Transfers and	Payments for			
R million	payments	subsidies	capital assets	Total	Total	Total
MTEF allocation			-			
Administration	570.3	5.3	13.4	589.0	634.8	650.6
Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and	144.7	-	1.7	146.3	156.3	163.9
Research						
Public Finance and Budget Management	1 518.1	2 807.5	2.6	4 328.1	4 811.6	4 943.1
Asset and Liability Management	163.7	_	0.8	164.5	166.0	162.7
Financial Accounting and Supply Chain	715.4	67.0	11.6	794.0	830.5	880.6
Management Systems						
International Financial Relations	163.3	1 890.8	1.0	2 942.8	2 993.9	3 141.8
Revenue Administration	_	15 409.6	_	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8
Financial Intelligence and State Security	_	5 598.5	_	5 598.5	5 854.2	6 121.5
Subtotal	3 275.3	25 778.6	31.2	29 972.9	30 342.5	31 520.1
Direct charge against the						
National Revenue Fund						
Provincial equitable share	_	633 166.0	_	633 166.0	660 568.5	690 243.5
Debt-service costs	426 345.6	_	_	426 345.6	447 014.9	477 513.2
General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan	_	16 849.1	_	16 849.1	17 621.0	18 417.8
municipalities						
Auditor-General of South Africa	_	134.3	_	134.3	140.5	146.8
Public sector related pension, post-retirement	_	7 900.7	_	7 900.7	8 585.8	9 485.6
medical and other benefits in terms of statutory						
and collective agreement obligations						
Total expenditure estimates	429 620.9	683 828.7	31.2	1 114 368.6	1 164 273.2	1 227 327.1

Executive authority Minister of Finance Accounting officer Director-General of the National Treasury www.treasury.gov.za

The Estimates of National Expenditure is available at www.treasury.gov.za. Additional tables in Excel format can be found at www.treasury.gov.za and www.vulekamali.gov.za.

Vote purpose

Support economic growth and development, good governance, social progress and rising living standards through the accountable, economical, efficient, equitable and sustainable management of public finances, the maintenance of macroeconomic and financial sector stability, and the effective financial regulation of the economy.

Mandate

National Treasury's legislative mandate is based on section 216(1) of the Constitution, which calls for the establishment of a national treasury to ensure transparency, accountability and sound financial controls in the management of South Africa's public finances. This role is further elaborated on in the Public Finance Management Act (1999) as well as the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003). The department is mandated to:

- promote national government's fiscal policy and the coordination of macroeconomic policy
- ensure the stability and soundness of the financial system and financial services
- coordinate intergovernmental financial and fiscal relations
- manage the budget preparation process
- enforce transparency and effective management in respect of revenue and expenditure, assets and liabilities, public entities, and constitutional institutions
- oversee the implementation of the provincial and local government infrastructure portfolio
- ensure financial management governance and compliance with the Public Finance Management Act (1999) and the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003) across all spheres and entities in government

Section 5(2) of the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003) further mandates the department to monitor municipal budgets and promote good budgeting and fiscal management by municipalities. The mandate extends to the issuance of regulations on all aspects of the act, including investments, borrowing, budgeting, accounting, assets, reporting, competencies, expenditure, cost containment, supply chain, public-private partnerships, financial misconduct and criminal procedures.

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.1 Performance indicators by programme and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	P	/ITEF targets	
Indicator	Programme	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of economic	Economic Policy, Tax,	Outcome 6: Supportive	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
forecasts developed per	Financial Regulation and	and sustainable							
year	Research	economic policy environment							
Number of quarterly	Public Finance and Budget	Outcome 18: A capable	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
expenditure reports	Management	and professional public							
submitted to the Standing		service							
Committee on									
Appropriations per year									
Number of catalytic	Public Finance and Budget	Outcome 16: Improved	_1	_1	_1	18	40	40	40
projects prioritised for	Management	service delivery at local							
implementation per year		government							
Net loan debt as a	Asset and Liability		63.8%	67.2%	71.4%	73.8%	75.8%	75.6%	75.4%
percentage of GDP	Management	Outcome 6: Supportive	(R4tn)	(R4.5tn)	(R5.1tn)	(R5.5tn)	(R6.0tn)	(R6.3tn)	(R6.7tn)
Value of government	Asset and Liability	and sustainable	R388.4bn	R400.3bn	R543.3bn	R398.2.bn	R588.2bn	R434.3bn	R587.7bn
gross annual borrowing	Management	economic policy							
Cost to service debt as a	Asset and Liability	environment	4.2%	4.6%	5%	5.2%	5.4%	5.4%	5.4%
percentage of GDP	Management		(R268.1bn)	(R308.5bn)	(R356.1bn)	(R385.8bn)	(R426.3bn)	(R447bn)	(R477.5bn)
Number of transversal	Financial Accounting and	Outcome 18: A capable	35	27	40	13	10	10	10
term contracts	Supply Chain Management	and professional public							
implemented per year	Systems	service							

^{1.} No historical data available.

Expenditure overview

Over the next 3 years, the department plans to focus on: enforcing a responsive tax system; supporting infrastructure development and economically integrated cities and communities; managing future spending growth, fiscal risk and government's assets and liabilities; automating and streamlining government procurement; strengthening financial management in government; and enhancing international and regional economic advocacy.

The department's budget over the medium term is R3.5 trillion, of which 97.4 per cent (R3.4 trillion) constitutes direct charges against the National Revenue Fund. Transfers to provincial governments for the provincial equitable share amount to an estimated 56.8 per cent (R2 trillion) of direct charges, debt-service costs account for an estimated 38.3 per cent (R1.4 trillion) over the medium term, while public sector-related pension, post-retirement medical and other benefits in terms of statutory and collective agreements account for an estimated 0.7 per cent (R26 billion). Cabinet has approved additional allocations over the MTEF period of: R15.7 billion to the provincial equitable share for cost-of-living adjustments; R23.1 billion for debt-service costs; R2.7 billion to the post-retirement medical scheme for premium increases and expected membership growth; and R349 million for the payment of pension benefits to government employees discharged because of injuries sustained on duty.

The number of personnel in the department is expected to increase from 1 115 in 2024/25 to 1 172 in 2027/28. As such, spending on compensation of employees is set to increase at an average annual rate of 7.4 per cent, from R969.7 million to R1.2 billion over the same period. This includes a reprioritisation of R313 million over the medium term, derived through containing costs in other mostly non-essential spending areas, to fill identified critical posts.

Enforce a responsive tax system

To meet government's revenue requirements and improve fairness in the tax system, over the medium term, the department will continue to develop tax policy proposals, and draft tax legislation such as the Rates and

Monetary Amounts Amendment Bill and Taxation Laws Amendment Bill, and draft tax regulations for implementation. Expenditure related to these activities is within the Tax Policy subprogramme, which is allocated R110.2 million over the medium term, in the Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research programme.

Supporting infrastructure development and economically integrated cities and communities

The department will continue to enhance the capacity of cities and metropolitan areas to sustainably contribute to economic development and generate tax revenue. As such, over the MTEF period, it will support and monitor the implementation of township economic development strategies in 5 targeted metros (City of Cape Town, City of Ekurhuleni, eThekwini, Nelson Mandela Bay and City of Tshwane) through the cities support programme, which is allocated R96.7 million over the medium term in the Catalytic Infrastructure and Development Support subprogramme in the *Public Finance and Budget Management* programme.

Several reforms will be implemented to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of conditional grants, as well as their alignment with government priorities. A new urban development financing grant will be introduced in 2025/26 to address declining service delivery in metropolitan municipalities caused by underinvestment in infrastructure and a lack of technical expertise. This grant, amounting to R3.7 billion over the MTEF period within the Facilitation of Conditional Grants subprogramme in the Public Finance and Budget Management programme, will consolidate the metro components of the direct neighbourhood development partnership grant and the larger share of the programme and project preparation support grant. The new grant will be augmented by the World Bank's performance for results incentive. National Treasury will incubate the new grant for up to six years before transferring its management to the Department of Cooperative Governance.

The urban development financing grant also includes R450 million for the cities' public employment programme. This funding will be disbursed to city-led projects such as upgrading informal settlements; maintaining, developing and managing public spaces and assets within human settlements and economic hubs; promoting greening and cleanliness initiatives; enhancing community safety measures; providing environmental services and management; and promoting community tourism.

The budget facility for infrastructure plays a pivotal role in mobilising private sector resources and expertise that enable the implementation of transformative projects aimed at addressing critical infrastructure needs. To this end, through the urban development financing grant, the City of Johannesburg will receive R578 million in 2026/27 and R533 million in 2027/28 for an innovative wastewater project, and the eThekwini metropolitan municipality will receive R56 million in 2025/26, R109 million in 2026/27 and R101 million in 2027/28 to fix leaking water infrastructure.

The programme and project preparation support grant will fall away, and its remaining portion will be integrated into the neighbourhood development partnership grant, which will focus on non-metropolitan municipalities. Its aim will be to facilitate spatial transformation by identifying, planning and investing in targeted locations to attract and sustain third-party capital investments. This includes developing a pipeline of investment-ready capital programmes and projects by institutionalising an efficient system for programme and project preparation. No funding through this grant is allocated for new projects as 40 ongoing catalytic projects at various stages of development will remain prioritised over the medium term in strategic areas to advance urban resilience and drive socioeconomic transformation. These well-coordinated, high-impact infrastructural investments include installing bulk water reticulation pipes, building public transportation facilities, and rehabilitating existing road and stormwater drainage systems. R1.4 billion within the Facilitation of Conditional Grants subprogramme in the Public Finance and Budget Management programme is allocated for this purpose.

The smart meters indirect grant was introduced in 2024/25 to help municipalities improve their efficiency, billing accuracy and overall service delivery through smart meter technology. This is expected to enhance revenue generation and cost recovery and underscores the department's commitment to sustainable development and prioritising investment in energy infrastructure at the local government level. The installation of smart, bidirectional meters in municipalities is expected to result in a reduction in distribution losses of electricity and water, and therefore improved revenue collection. The grant is allocated R2.3 billion over the next 3 years in the Facilitation of Conditional Grants subprogramme in the Budget Management and Public Finance programme.

Managing future spending growth, fiscal risk and government's assets and liabilities

The department will monitor public service expenditure over the medium term and maintain discipline to steer the country towards fiscal stability and ensure sustainable growth. To carry out these activities, R1.6 billion over the medium term is allocated in the *Public Finance, Budget Office and Coordination* and *Intergovernmental Relations* subprogrammes in the *Public Finance and Budget Management* programme.

The department will also continue to manage government's borrowing requirements to ensure that government can meet its funding needs. This entails monitoring budget deficits and redemption, reviewing funding strategies, and monitoring market conditions and investor demands to optimise borrowing costs. Additionally, the department will continue to enforce measures that require prudent financial management in all state-owned entities through financial analysis and oversight, which includes reviewing their corporate plans, annual reports and guarantee applications. To carry out these activities, R493.2 million is allocated over the next 3 years in the Asset and Liability Management programme.

Automating and streamlining government procurement

The Office of the Chief Procurement Officer aims to position the public procurement system as a pivotal mechanism for driving economic growth and facilitating job creation by integrating advanced technologies and streamlined processes. It has identified four focus areas to automate the procurement process: enhancing transparency in public procurement across government by improving access to data; developing an electronic government marketplace, which is planned to go live in 2025/26; automating the request for quotations process in 2026/27; and implementing a fully automated end-to-end open tendering solution in 2027/28. The office will also continue efforts aimed at professionalising supply chain management across government, monitoring compliance with the procurement regime, and improving the reporting of procurement expenditure. This work will be carried out in the Office of the Chief Procurement Officer subprogramme, which is allocated R282 million over the MTEF period in the Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems programme.

Strengthening financial management in government

The Office of the Accountant-General will continue to advocate for robust financial governance and the enhancement of capacity and competency across the 3 spheres of government and within public entities. This will be achieved by consolidating the compliance reporting framework to help institutions with the processes, principles and reporting of unauthorised, irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure. Part of this drive includes reviewing the municipal public financial management competency framework to ensure that personnel have the necessary knowledge, skills and behaviours to manage public funds responsibly and efficiently. This includes leveraging partnerships with capacity-building institutions to ensure that only those with the required skills and expertise are appointed.

The office will also prioritise completing the review of the legislative framework, which includes amending the Public Finance Management Act (1999) and the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003) in 2026/27. Proposed amendments to the Public Finance Management Act (1999) involve reviewing definitions of irregular and fruitless and wasteful expenditure to address how this expenditure is disclosed in annual financial statements and annual reports. Proposed amendments to the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003) will address how municipalities and municipal entities should detect and address irregular expenditure, including through implementing consequence management. To this end, R436.9 million is allocated over the next 3 years in the Financial Management Policy and Compliance Improvement subprogramme in the Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems programme. Allocations to the subprogramme will also fund the implementation of a comprehensive set of reforms to the local government system to improve governance and municipal finance management.

Further support to local government will be provided through the *local government financial management grant,* which is aimed at promoting and supporting financial management reforms and building capacity in municipalities. The grant is allocated R1.9 billion over the medium term in the *Facilitation of Conditional Grants* subprogramme in the *Public Finance and Budget Management* programme.

Enhancing international and regional economic advocacy

Activities carried out through the International Financial Relations programme over the period ahead are aimed at influencing global economic policies and practices to promote fair trade, sustainable development and economic justice. This involves advocating for South Africa's economic interests in international organisations such as the World Trade Organisation, the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, and regional institutions such as the African Development Bank, the Common Monetary Area and the Southern African Development Community. The department has allocated R2.8 billion over the medium term for equity in the African Development Bank as part of its recapitalisation, constituting 30.4 per cent of the International Financial Relations programme's allocation of R9.1 billion. A further R5.2 billion in the programme is earmarked to facilitate regional cooperation within the Common Monetary Area, particularly for compensation payments to Eswatini, Lesotho and Namibia for the use of the rand.

Allocations amounting to R106.1 million over the MTEF period in the African Integration and Support and International Projects subprogrammes, in the same programme, are intended to manage commitments for technical support for regional capacity building institutions such as the Collaborative Africa Budget Reform Initiative, the International Finance Facility for Immunisation, the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation, the African Institute for Economic Development and Planning, and the International Monetary Fund's Regional Technical Assistance Centre for Southern Africa.

As part of South Africa's presidency of the G20, R78.8 million in 2025/26 is allocated for G20 meetings, with National Treasury leading the finance track meetings involving finance ministries and central banks. These discussions will focus on global economic and financial policy issues, including the state of the global economy; international financial system stability; and trade, investment and development financing.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.2 Vote expenditure trends by programme and economic classification¹

Programmes

- 1. Administration
- 2. Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research
- 3. Public Finance and Budget Management
- 4. Asset and Liability Management
- 5. Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems
- 6. International Financial Relations
- 7. Revenue Administration
- 8. Financial Intelligence and State Security

Programme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expendi	ture	rate	Total
	Aud	lited outcom	e	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Programme 1	455.1	486.8	486.2	666.2	13.5%	0.1%	589.0	634.8	650.6	-0.8%	0.1%
Programme 2	105.0	98.3	106.6	125.8	6.2%	0.0%	146.3	156.3	163.9	9.2%	0.0%
Programme 3	4 262.4	4 354.2	4 040.2	4 195.8	-0.5%	0.4%	4 328.1	4 811.6	4 943.1	5.6%	0.4%
Programme 4	26 663.2	5 225.5	656.4	144.9	-82.4%	0.8%	164.5	166.0	162.7	4.0%	0.0%
Programme 5	761.7	716.7	754.9	754.6	-0.3%	0.1%	794.0	830.5	880.6	5.3%	0.1%
Programme 6	7 826.5	2 848.6	2 707.7	2 775.3	-29.2%	0.4%	2 942.8	2 993.9	3 141.8	4.2%	0.3%
Programme 7	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	1.3%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	1.3%
Programme 8	4 999.5	5 395.5	5 424.5	5 265.6	1.7%	0.5%	5 598.5	5 854.2	6 121.5	5.1%	0.5%
Subtotal	56 368.5	30 761.4	27 457.0	26 316.8	-22.4%	3.7%	29 972.9	30 342.5	31 520.1	6.2%	2.6%

Table 8.2 Vote expenditure trends by programme and economic classification¹ (continued)

Programme		,, ,				Average:	iunuea)				Average:
-					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Mediu	m-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	ne	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Direct charge against the National Revenue Fund	835 818.4	902 672.4	964 942.5	1 014 668.6	6.7%	96.3%	1 084 395.7	1 133 930.7	1 195 807.0	5.6%	97.4%
Debt-service costs	268 071.6	308 459.1	356 109.9	388 854.3	13.2%	34.2%	426 345.6	447 014.9	477 513.2	7.1%	38.3%
General fuel levy sharing with metropolitan municipalities	14 617.3	15 334.8	15 433.5	16 126.6	3.3%	1.6%	16 849.1	17 621.0	18 417.8	4.5%	1.5%
National Revenue Fund payments	2 173.4	263.3	1 093.1	2 080.2	-1.5%	0.1%	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.0%
Auditor-General of South Africa	140.0	148.6	123.1	128.6	-2.8%	0.0%	134.3	140.5	146.8	4.5%	0.0%
Public Finance Management Act (1999) section 70 payment: Land and	-	889.1	499.9	-	0.0%	0.0%	-	-	-	0.0%	0.0%
Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa											
Public sector related pension, post-retirement medical and other benefits in terms of	5 981.1	6 709.2	6 597.2	7 003.4	5.4%	0.7%	7 900.7	8 585.8	9 485.6	10.6%	0.7%
statutory and collective agreement obligations											
Provincial equitable share	544 834.9	570 868.2	585 085.9	600 475.6	3.3%	59.6%	633 166.0	660 568.5	690 243.5	4.8%	56.8%
Total	892 186.9	933 433.8	992 399.4	1 040 985.5	5.3%	100.0%	1 114 368.6	1 164 273.2	1 227 327.1	5.6%	100.0%
Change to 2024				-			18 361.1	13 147.4	20 032.8		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	270 210.0	310 662.0	358 324.6	391 751.2	13.2%	34.5%	429 620.9	450 510.5	481 147.7	7.1%	38.6%
Compensation of employees	826.0	850.4	905.6	969.7	5.5%	0.1%	1 074.3	1 147.8	1 200.2	7.4%	0.1%
Goods and services ¹ of which:	1 312.4	1 352.4	1 309.1	1 927.2	13.7%	0.2%	2 201.0	2 347.8	2 434.3	8.1%	0.2%
Computer services	433.1	363.9	362.7	434.9	0.1%	0.0%	396.0	408.5	423.9	-0.8%	0.0%
Consultants: Business and	671.3	762.2	681.4	658.0	-0.7%	0.0%	746.5	778.2	806.3	7.0%	0.0%
advisory services	0/1.5	702.2	001.4	038.0	0.770	0.170	740.5	770.2	000.5	7.070	0.170
Inventory: Other supplies	_	_	_	500.0	0.0%	0.0%	650.0	800.0	836.2	18.7%	0.1%
Operating leases	74.3	74.4	85.7	90.0	6.6%	0.0%	96.9	102.3	106.9	5.9%	0.0%
Travel and subsistence	7.2	35.4	43.5	49.0	89.4%	0.0%	51.9	55.1	57.9	5.7%	0.0%
Venues and facilities	2.6	1.4	1.8	49.3	165.9%	0.0%	106.4	29.8	33.5	-12.1%	0.0%
Interest and rent on land	268 071.6	308 459.1	356 109.9	388 854.3	13.2%	34.2%	426 345.6	447 014.9	477 513.2	7.1%	38.3%
Transfers and subsidies1	587 166.1	615 510.2	631 012.1	646 211.7	3.2%	64.3%	683 828.7	712 807.8	745 177.6	4.9%	61.3%
Provinces and municipalities	561 818.4	588 582.6	602 904.0	619 026.2	3.3%	61.5%	652 343.5	680 782.5	711 287.5	4.7%	58.6%
Departmental agencies and accounts	16 783.1	17 431.8	19 084.3	17 979.5	2.3%	1.8%	21 348.4	21 105.1	21 949.0	6.9%	1.8%
Foreign governments and international organisations	1 744.8	1 848.5	1 707.7	1 847.6	1.9%	0.2%	1 891.5	1 973.6	2 076.4	4.0%	0.2%
Public corporations and private enterprises	830.6	924.6	712.8	345.5	-25.4%	0.1%	340.6	356.6	374.6	2.7%	0.0%
Households	5 989.2	6 722.6	6 603.3	7 012.9	5.4%	0.7%	7 904.7	8 590.0	9 490.0	10.6%	0.7%
Payments for capital assets	24.5	37.9	18.1	125.5	72.3%	0.0%	31.2	26.6	31.5	-37.0%	0.0%
Machinery and equipment	24.5	37.8	18.1	125.4	72.3%	0.0%	31.1	26.5	31.4	-37.0%	0.0%
Software and other intangible	0.0	0.1	-	0.1	83.3%	0.0%	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.2%	0.0%
assets											
Payments for financial assets	34 786.2	7 223.7	3 044.6	2 897.1	-56.3%	1.2%	887.7	928.4	970.4	-30.6%	0.1%
Total	892 186.9	933 433.8	992 399.4	1 040 985.5	5.3%	100.0%	1 114 368.6	1 164 273.2	1 227 327.1	5.6%	100.0%

^{1.} Tables with expenditure trends, annual budget, adjusted appropriation and audited outcome are available at www.treasury.gov.za and www.vulekamali.gov.za.

Transfers and subsidies expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.3 Vote transfers and subsidies trends and estimates

Table 8.3 Vote transfers an	<u>a 3a33.a.c.</u>	rection of the		Adjusted	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Mediu	m-term expend	liture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
<u>-</u>		dited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Households											
Social benefits	E 00E 074	6 720 204	6 602 422	7.040.465	F 40/	4.40/	7 002 470	0.507.244	0.407.247	40.60/	4.20/
Current	5 985 874 5 369	6 720 204 11 629	6 602 123 5 589	7 010 465 2 985	5.4% -17.8%	1.1%	7 902 170 2 189	8 587 314 2 289	9 487 217 2 393	10.6% -7.1%	1.2%
Employee social benefits	5 369	11 629	5 589	4 800	-17.8%		2 189	2 289	2 393	-7.1%	_
Claims against the state Contribution to provident funds for	260	275	290	309	5.9%	-	378	395	413	10.2%	_
·	260	2/5	290	309	5.9%	_	3/8	395	413	10.2%	_
associated institutions Parliamentary awards	2	_		_	-100.0%		_	_			
Other benefits	120 590	113 761	128 725	115 985	-1.3%	_	130 000	132 000	136 003	5.5%	
Injury on duty	717 440	831 250	824 977	757 890	1.8%	0.1%	932 237	960 436	988 269	9.3%	0.1%
Post-retirement medical scheme	4 448 559	5 070 128	4 930 938	5 366 059	6.4%	0.1%	6 080 059	6 712 129	7 546 829	12.0%	0.1%
Special pensions	464 809	466 891	477 333	481 800	1.2%	0.1%	500 000	510 000	539 989	3.9%	0.1%
Political Office Bearers Pension	404 805	400 051	477 333	22 584	1.270	0.170	300 000	310 000	333 363	-100.0%	0.170
Fund				22 304						-100.070	
Pension benefits: President of	10 430	10 446	10 454	10 470	0.1%	_	10 986	11 567	12 169	5.1%	_
South Africa											
Military pensions: Ex-service	625	526	314	285	-23.0%	_	1 991	2 128	2 224	98.3%	_
personnel			- '-					_			
South African citizen force	201 289	203 495	212 631	217 319	2.6%	_	226 264	237 600	239 255	3.3%	_
Civil protection	7		-	_	-100.0%	_	23	24	25	_	_
Other benefits: Ex-service	12 934	11 803	10 872	12 021	-2.4%	_	14 000	14 518	15 229	8.2%	_
personnel											
Post-retirement medical scheme:	3 560	_	_	3 870	2.8%	_	4 043	4 228	4 419	4.5%	_
Parliamentary staff											
Early retirement costs	_	_	_	14 088	_	_	_	_	_	-100.0%	_
Other transfers to households											
Current	3 328	2 429	1 188	2 406	-10.2%	_	2 514	2 649	2 769	4.8%	_
Employee social benefits	_	255	10	-	_	-	_	_	-	_	-
Bursaries for non-employees	3 328	2 174	1 178	2 406	-10.2%	_	2 514	2 649	2 769	4.8%	_
Departmental agencies and accounts											
Departmental agencies (non-business											
Current	15 334 031	16 480 510	18 199 062	17 134 439	3.8%	2.7%	19 590 024	19 654 177	20 500 307	6.2%	2.8%
Finance and Accounting Services	2 200	2 265	2 346	2 649	6.4%	_	2 768	2 406	2 515	-1.7%	_
Sector Education and Training											
Authority											
Financial Sector Conduct Authority	_	_	8 000	_	_	_	_	_	-	_	_
Financial and Fiscal Commission	63 199	63 839	59 084	60 266	-1.6%	-	62 966	65 849	68 827	4.5%	_
Government Technical Advisory	_	22 689	23 510	20 661	_	_	21 721	23 058	24 101	5.3%	_
Centre: Support on infrastructure											
planning											
Government Technical Advisory	74 034	52 930	52 681	50 952	-11.7%	-	53 459	55 865	58 391	4.6%	-
Centre											
Government Technical Advisory	100 000	_	_	_	-100.0%	-	_	_	-	_	-
Centre: Independent power											
producer project preparation											
support											
Accounting Standards Board	14 362	14 569	14 626	14 825	1.1%	-	15 489	16 199	16 932	4.5%	-
Independent Regulatory Board for	44 609	45 684	45 857	47 421	2.1%	-	49 545	51 765	54 106	4.5%	-
Auditors											
Auditor-General of South Africa	190 049	198 582	173 052	128 578	-12.2%	_	134 338	140 493	146 846	4.5%	_
South African Revenue Service:	10 154 053	11 039 257	12 729 455	11 892 498	5.4%	1.8%	14 015 880	13 825 766	14 405 736	6.6%	1.9%
Operations											
South African Revenue Service:	44 864	46 524	51 241	53 542	6.1%	-	55 941	58 504	61 150	4.5%	-
Office of the Tax Ombud											
Financial Intelligence Centre:	279 107	292 259	366 351	380 622	10.9%	0.1%	459 833	480 091	503 455	9.8%	0.1%
Operations											
Secret Services: Operations	4 367 554	4 701 912	4 672 859	4 482 425	0.9%	0.7%	4 718 084	4 934 181	5 158 248	4.8%	0.7%
Capital	1 449 110	951 311	885 268	845 096	-16.5%	0.2%	1 758 424	1 450 916	1 448 716	19.7%	0.2%
South African Revenue Service:	1 096 250	550 000	500 000	442 523	-26.1%	0.1%	1 337 816	1 011 038	988 946	30.7%	0.1%
Machinery and equipment											
Financial Intelligence Centre:	18 152	24 561	19 379	20 249	3.7%	-	21 156	22 125	23 126	4.5%	-
Machinery and equipment											
Secret Services: Machinery and	334 708	376 750	365 889	382 324	4.5%	0.1%	399 452	417 753	436 644	4.5%	0.1%
equipment											
Public corporations and private enter	prises	-					-	·			
Other transfers to public corporations	5										
Current	233 834	288 830	198 773	47 314	-41.3%	-	40 000	40 000	41 809	-4.0%	
Communication licences	15		_	_	-100.0%	-		-		_	-
Development Bank of Southern	153 663	95 032	-	-	-100.0%	-	_	_	-	_	_
Africa .											
Development Bank of Southern	80 156	41 798	46 273	47 314	-16.1%	_	40 000	40 000	41 809	-4.0%	_
Africa: Support to the Infrastructure											
Fund operations											
Development Bank of Southern	_	152 000	152 500	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Africa: Support to the Infrastructure											

Table 8.3 Vote transfers and subsidies trends and estimates (continued)

				•	Average	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
	Δ.	udited outcom	•	Adjusted appropriation	rate (%)	Total (%)	Mediu	m-term expen	diture	rate (%)	Total (%)
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		- 2027/28
Other transfers to private enterprise				202.420							
Current	596 768	635 776	514 035	298 186	-20.6%	0.1%	300 577	316 638	332 802	3.7%	_
Various institutions: Jobs Fund	596 768	635 776	514 035	298 186	-20.6%	0.1%	300 577	316 638	332 802	3.7%	_
Provinces and municipalities											
Municipal bank accounts											
Current	15 324 557	16 060 464	16 153 421	16 874 196	3.3%	2.6%	17 611 539	18 418 395	19 251 287	4.5%	2.6%
Local government financial	552 061	566 395	568 571	582 223	1.8%	0.1%	589 685	616 701	644 589	3.5%	0.1%
management grant						*					
Infrastructure skills development	155 217	159 246	151 352	165 365	2.1%	_	172 774	180 688	188 859	4.5%	_
grant					,						
General fuel levy sharing with	14 617 279	15 334 823	15 433 498	16 126 608	3.3%	2.5%	16 849 080	17 621 006	18 417 839	4.5%	2.5%
metropolitan municipalities											
Capital	1 658 923	1 653 960	1 664 666	1 676 392	0.3%	0.3%	1 566 033	1 795 598	1 792 729	2.3%	0.2%
Programme and project	341 312	360 886	318 654	385 840	4.2%	0.1%	_			-100.0%	-
preparation support grant	0.1012	300 000	510 05 .	303 0 10	11270	0.170				200.070	
Neighbourhood development	1 317 611	1 293 074	1 346 012	1 290 552	-0.7%	0.2%	542 397	430 177	449 629	-29.6%	0.1%
partnership grant	101, 011	1230071	10.0012	1 230 332	0.770	0.270	3.2.337	100 177	023	25.070	0.270
Ubran development financing grant	_	_	_	_	_	_	573 636	1 365 421	1 343 100	_	0.1%
Public employment programme	_	_	_	_	_	_	450 000			_	-
Provincial revenue funds											
Current	544 834 911	570 868 206	585 085 919	600 475 640	3.3%	92.8%	633 165 959	660 568 536	690 243 493	4.8%	92.7%
Provincial equitable share		570 868 206	585 085 919	600 475 640	3.3%	92.8%	633 165 959	660 568 536	690 243 493	4.8%	92.7%
Foreign governments and internation					0.0,1	02.071					Q
Current	1 605 895	1 669 283	1 477 309	1 666 976	1.3%	0.3%	1 702 773	1 776 197	1 870 165	3.9%	0.3%
Common Monetary Area	1 565 727	1 622 142	1 445 554	1 633 329	1.4%	0.3%	1 668 161	1 740 133	1 832 467	3.9%	0.2%
compensation	1303727	1 022 142	1 443 334	1 033 323	1.470	0.570	1 000 101	1740133	1032 407	3.570	0.270
Collaborative Africa Budget Reform	2 293	2 553	2 805	2 900	8.1%	_	2 668	2 790	2 916	0.2%	_
Initiative	2 233	2 333	2 003	2 300	0.170		2 000	2750	2 310	0.270	
Commonwealth Fund for Technical	5 943	6 433	6 994	6 308	2.0%	_	6 635	6 985	7 301	5.0%	_
Cooperation	33.5	0 .55	033.	0 300	2.070		0 000	0 303	, 551	3.070	
International Finance Facility for	15 565	18 030	18 877	20 850	10.2%	_	21 605	22 412	23 425	4.0%	_
Immunisation											
African Institute for Economic	1 143	_	1 475	1 476	8.9%	_	1 505	1 574	1 645	3.7%	_
Development and Planning											
Regional Technical Assistance	_	1 262	954	1 413	_	_	1 476	1 544	1 614	4.5%	_
Centre for Southern Africa			-								
New Development Bank Project	14 625	18 228	_	_	-100.0%	_	_	_	_	_	_
Preparation Fund	323										
United Kingdom tax	599	635	650	700	5.3%	_	723	759	797	4.4%	_
Capital	138 867	179 241	230 374	180 621	9.2%	_	188 713	197 358	206 283	4.5%	-
African Development Fund	79 160	77 667	109 369	114 281	13.0%	_	119 401	124 871	130 518	4.5%	-
World Bank Group	59 707	63 289	66 340	66 340	3.6%	_	69 312	72 487	75 765	4.5%	_
Financial Intermediary Fund		38 285	54 665	_	_	_	_		-	_	_
Total	587 166 098	615 510 214	631 012 138	646 211 731	3.2%	100.0%	683 828 726	712 807 778	745 177 577	4.9%	100.0%

Table 8.4 Vote personnel numbers and cost by salary level and programme¹

Programmes

- 1. Administration
- 2. Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research
- 3. Public Finance and Budget Management
- 4. Asset and Liability Management
- 5. Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems
- 6. International Financial Relations
- 7. Revenue Administration8. Financial Intelligence and State Security

8. Financial inte			urity																
		of posts																	
		ted for																	
	31 Mar	ch 2025			Nur	nber and c	ost² of p	erson	nel posts f	illed/plar	nned f	or on fund	ed estab	lishm	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Α	ctual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term ex	(penditu	re est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	23/24		20	024/25		2	2025/26		20	026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
													Unit						
National Treas	ury		Number	Cost															
Salary level	1 085	149	1 082	905.6	0.8	1 115	969.7	0.9	1 168	1 074.3	0.9	1 182	1 147.8	1.0	1 172	1 200.2	1.0	1.7%	100.0%
1-6	150	105	140	39.0	0.3	143	42.5	0.3	143	45.6	0.3	145	48.6	0.3	145	51.3	0.4	0.5%	12.4%
7 – 10	382	38	384	224.6	0.6	399	244.9	0.6	427	279.4	0.7	435	300.3	0.7	431	314.3	0.7	2.7%	36.5%
11 – 12	292	_	294	288.4	1.0	301	311.6	1.0	313	341.8	1.1	316	363.9	1.2	312	380.2	1.2	1.2%	26.8%
13 – 16	261	6	264	345.2	1.3	272	370.7	1.4	283	407.5	1.4	287	435.0	1.5	284	454.4	1.6	1.4%	24.3%
Other	-	-	_	8.3	-	-	_	-	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	_	-	-	-
Programme	1 085	149	1 082	905.6	0.8	1 115	969.7	0.9	1 168	1 074.3	0.9	1 182	1 147.8	1.0	1 172	1 200.2	1.0	1.7%	100.0%
Programme 1	331	78	346	219.8	0.6	360	237.9	0.7	388	276.6	0.7	391	293.4	0.8	386	305.5	0.8	2.3%	32.9%
Programme 2	86	5	77	75.0	1.0	86	90.3	1.0	92	101.8	1.1	93	109.5	1.2	93	114.9	1.2	2.5%	7.9%
Programme 3	263	9	264	257.1	1.0	260	265.8	1.0	259	280.6	1.1	262	299.1	1.1	260	312.4	1.2	-0.1%	22.5%
Programme 4	104	12	102	89.2	0.9	105	96.3	0.9	111	105.0	0.9	113	112.8	1.0	113	119.5	1.1	2.3%	9.5%
Programme 5	269	43	255	225.9	0.9	253	237.7	0.9	267	265.9	1.0	271	283.8	1.0	270	297.4	1.1	2.2%	22.9%
Programme 6	32	2	38	38.5	1.0	49	41.7	0.8	50	44.4	0.9	52	49.2	0.9	51	50.4	1.0	1.1%	4.4%

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

Departmental receipts

Table 8.5 Departmental receipts by economic classification

							Average:					Average:
						Average	Receipt				Average	Receipt
						growth	item/				growth	item/
				Adjusted	Revised	rate	Total				rate	Total
		idited outcom		estimate	estimate	(%)	(%)		erm receipts		(%)	(%)
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/			- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		- 2027/28
Departmental	5 506 035	8 817 935	12 686 446	8 409 174	8 094 020	13.7%	47.1%	7 530 378	6 417 338	6 594 447	-6.6%	70.3%
receipts												
Sales of goods and	9 523	247 798	4 097	354 086	354 086	233.8%	0.8%	576	591	616	-88.0%	0.9%
services produced by												
department	24	420	400	420	420	45 70/		426	420	425	4.20/	
Sales by market establishments	84	120	100	130	130	15.7%	_	126	128	135	1.3%	_
of which:												
_	84	120	100	130	130	15.7%	_	126	128	135	1.3%	_
Rental parking: Covered and open	84	120	100	130	130	15.7%	_	126	128	133	1.3%	_
Administrative fees	1	20	21			-100.0%	_	24	26	28		
of which:	1	20	21	_	_	-100.0%	_	24	20	20	_	_
Required	1	20	21	_		-100.0%	_	24	26	28		_
information:	1	20	21	_	_	-100.0%	_	24	20	20	_	_
Duplicate certificates												
Other sales	9 438	247 658	3 976	353 956	353 956	234.7%	0.8%	426	437	453	-89.1%	0.9%
of which:	3 438	247 038	3 970	333 330	333 330	234.770	0.676	420	437	433	-03.170	0.576
Commission:	120	100	105	120	120	_	_	110	112	115	-1.4%	_
Insurance	120	100	103	120	120			110	112	113	1.470	
Directors fees	506	200	202	150	150	-33.3%	_	208	210	215	12.7%	_
Replacement of lost	5	20	10	22	22	63.9%	_	23	25	28	8.4%	_
office property	_											
Fees for government	<i>8 777</i>	247 268	3 584	353 514	353 514	242.8%	0.8%	_	_	_	-100.0%	0.9%
guarantee insurance												
Sales of assets less	30	70	<i>75</i>	150	150	71.0%	_	85	90	95	-14.1%	_
than R5 000												
Sales of scrap, waste,	_	28	10	_	-	-	-	35	37	41	-	-
arms and other used												
current goods												
of which:							-					-
Wastepaper	-	7	10		-	-	_	11	12	13	_	-
Departmental	_	21	_	_	-	-	-	24	25	28	-	-
publications												

Table 8.5 Departmental receipts by economic classification (continued)

Table 6.5 Departi	iciitai i ccci	pts by ccc	c.a.ss	meation (co.	······································		Average:					Average:
						Average	Receipt				Average	Receipt
						growth	item/				growth	item/
				Adjusted	Revised	rate	Total				rate	Total
	Δι	idited outcon	16	estimate	estimate	(%)	(%)	Medium-t	erm receipts	s estimate	(%)	(%)
R thousand	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/			- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		- 2027/28
Interest, dividends	5 448 513		12 620 660	7 763 538	7 448 384	11.0%	45.3%	7 229 117			-5.6%	66.4%
and rent on land												
Interest	5 448 513	7 718 306	12 380 660	7 763 538	7 448 384	11.0%	44.2%	7 075 117	5 941 000	6 099 000	-6.4%	65.2%
Dividends	_	560 833	240 000	_	_	_	1.1%	154 000	160 000	169 000	_	1.2%
of which:							_					_
South African Reserve	_	362 785	99 000	_	-	_	0.6%	_	_	_	_	-
Bank												
South African Special	_	198 048	141 000	_	_	_	0.5%	154 000	160 000	169 000	_	1.2%
Risks Insurance												
Association												
Sales of capital	-	-	681	-	-	_	_	_	-	_	_	_
assets												
Transactions in	47 999	290 970	60 998	291 550	291 550	82.5%	0.9%	300 650	315 710	325 790	3.8%	3.0%
financial assets and												
liabilities												
National Revenue	6 068 425	5 221 250	19 034 942	8 912 921	9 158 338	14.7%	52.9%	1 478 000	943 000	544 000	-61.0%	29.7%
Fund receipts												
of which:							_					_
Revaluation of profits	3 172 356	4 775 102	18 714 044	7 333 970	7 020 074	30.3%	45.2%	1 478 000	943 000	544 000	-57.4%	24.5%
on foreign currency												
transactions												
Premiums on loan	1 380 512	442 779	307 579	330 310	982 647	-10.7%	4.2%	_	_	-	-100.0%	2.4%
transactions												
Other (mainly	4 819	3 369	8 207	4 424	6 887	12.6%	_	_	_	-	-100.0%	-
penalties on retail												
bonds and profit on												
script lending)												
Premiums on debt	1 313 261	_	5 112	_	225 664	-44.4%	2.1%	_	_	-	-100.0%	0.6%
portfolio												
restructuring												
(switches)												
International	197 477	_	_	_	_	-100.0%	0.3%	_	_	-	-	-
Monetary Fund												
revaluation profits												
Conditional grant	-	_	-	1 244 217	923 066	-	1.2%	-	-	-	-100.0%	2.3%
refunds												
Total	11 574 460	14 039 185	31 721 388	17 322 095	17 252 358	14.2%	100.0%	9 008 378	7 360 338	7 138 447	-25.5%	100.0%

Programme 1: Administration

Programme purpose

Provide strategic leadership, management and support services to the department.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.6 Administration expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	diture	rate	Total
_	Aud	lited outcome	!	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Ministry	3.7	4.0	4.1	5.9	16.1%	0.8%	7.4	7.7	8.0	11.0%	1.1%
Departmental Management	36.4	59.8	63.2	74.2	26.7%	11.2%	78.6	82.7	87.1	5.5%	12.7%
Corporate Services	149.8	163.3	134.0	288.0	24.3%	35.1%	190.5	204.3	211.9	-9.7%	35.2%
Enterprise-wide Risk	32.5	33.1	36.4	41.9	8.8%	6.9%	46.1	48.8	50.9	6.7%	7.4%
Management											
Financial Administration	54.9	54.6	58.8	60.5	3.3%	10.9%	56.4	71.0	62.6	1.1%	9.9%
Legal Services	26.3	24.8	29.1	19.8	-9.1%	4.8%	26.1	27.2	28.5	12.9%	4.0%
Internal Audit	18.8	19.7	19.4	25.6	10.8%	4.0%	28.2	29.5	30.8	6.4%	4.5%
Communications	10.8	10.6	11.5	12.9	6.2%	2.2%	12.1	12.9	13.4	1.4%	2.0%
Office Accommodation	121.8	117.0	129.7	137.5	4.1%	24.2%	143.8	150.6	157.4	4.6%	23.2%
Total	455.1	486.8	486.2	666.2	13.5%	100.0%	589.0	634.8	650.6	-0.8%	100.0%
Change to 2024				_			40.9	58.9	48.7		
Budget estimate											

Table 8.6 Administration expenditure trends and estimates by supprogramme and economic classification (continued)

Table 8.6 Administration e						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	liture	rate	Total
	Aud	lited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		- 2027/28
Current payments	432.4	452.0	474.3	538.0	7.5%	90.6%	570.3	615.5	630.5	5.4%	92.7%
Compensation of employees	202.5	208.6	219.8	237.9	5.5%	41.5%	276.6	293.4	305.5	8.7%	43.8%
Goods and services	229.9	243.4	254.5	300.1	9.3%	49.1%	293.7	322.2	325.0	2.7%	48.8%
of which:						-					-
Computer services	52.1	59.4	41.3	92.2	21.0%	11.7%	72.1	76.6	80.1	-4.6%	12.6%
Legal services	16.6	13.5	20.5	10.5	-14.1%	2.9%	16.5	17.3	18.2	19.9%	2.5%
Contractors	14.9	15.5	17.1	15.7	1.8%	3.0%	15.8	16.8	17.5	3.8%	2.6%
Operating leases	73.1	72.7	84.6	87.1	6.0%	15.2%	93.2	98.3	102.8	5.7%	15.0%
Property payments	23.4	23.1	24.1	26.0	3.5%	4.6%	27.3	28.6	29.8	4.8%	4.4%
Travel and subsistence	2.8	15.0	19.7	12.2	62.4%	2.4%	14.4	14.9	15.6	8.8%	2.2%
Transfers and subsidies	5.9	11.0	5.6	10.5	21.2%	1.6%	5.3	5.1	5.3	-20.5%	1.0%
Departmental agencies and	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	6.4%	0.5%	2.8	2.4	2.5	-1.7%	0.4%
accounts											
Public corporations and private	0.0	_	_	_	-100.0%	_	_	_	_	_	_
enterprises											
Households	3.7	8.8	3.3	7.9	28.6%	1.1%	2.5	2.6	2.8	-29.4%	0.6%
Payments for capital assets	16.7	23.7	5.7	117.7	91.7%	7.8%	13.4	14.2	14.8	-49.9%	6.3%
Machinery and equipment	16.7	23.6	5.7	117.6	91.7%	7.8%	13.4	14.1	14.7	-50.0%	6.3%
Software and other intangible	_	0.1	_	0.1	-	-	0.1	0.1	0.1	3.2%	-
assets		0.2		0.1			0.2	0.1	0.2	3.270	
Payments for financial assets	_	0.1	0.6	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total	455.1	486.8	486.2	666.2	13.5%	100.0%	589.0	634.8	650.6	-0.8%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	0.8%	1.6%	1.8%	2.5%		_	2.1%	2.2%	2.1%	-	_
expenditure to vote expenditure	0.070	2.075	2.070	2.575			_,_,,	,	,		
expension to total expension a											
Details of transfers and subsidies											
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	1.7	7.3	2.1	5.5	48.1%	0.8%	_	_	_	-100.0%	0.2%
Employee social benefits	1.7	7.3	2.1	0.7	-26.5%	0.6%				-100.0%	0.270
Claims against the state		7.5	2.1	4.8	-20.5%	0.0%	_	_	_	-100.0%	0.2%
Other transfers to households				4.0	_	0.270				-100.0%	0.276
Current	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.4	6.1%	0.3%	2.5	2.6	2.8	4.8%	0.4%
Employee social benefits	2.0	1.5	0.0	2.4	0.170	0.5%	2.5	2.0	2.0	4.070	0.4%
Bursaries for non-employees	2.0	1.5	1.2	2.4	6.1%	0.3%	2.5	2.6	2.8	4.8%	0.4%
Departmental agencies and accou		1.5	1.2	2.4	0.1%	0.5%	2.5	2.0	2.0	4.8%	0.4%
•											
Departmental agencies (non-busin	•	2.2	2.2	3.0	C 40/	0.50/	2.0	2.4	2 5	1 70/	0.40/
Current	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	6.4%	0.5%	2.8	2.4	2.5	-1.7%	0.4%
Finance and Accounting Services	2.2	2.3	2.3	2.6	6.4%	0.5%	2.8	2.4	2.5	-1.7%	0.4%
Sector Education and Training											
Authority											
Public corporations and private en	•										
Other transfers to public corporati					400.004						
Current	0.0	_		_	-100.0%	-	_			-	-
Communication licences	0.0	_	_	_	-100.0%	_	_	_		_	_

Personnel information

Table 8.7 Administration personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ated for																	
	31 Mai	rch 2025			Nur	nber and c	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estal	olishm	ent				
		Number																_	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	
	of	to the	_															rate	Total
	funded	establish-	А	ctual	Revise	ed estim	nate			Medi	um-term e	xpenditi	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)	
	posts	ment	20	23/24		20	24/25		20	25/26		20	26/27		20	27/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
		•			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Administratio	n		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	331	78	346	219.8	0.6	360	237.9	0.7	388	276.6	0.7	391	293.4	0.8	386	305.5	0.8	2.3%	100.0%
1-6	110	72	112	31.8	0.3	114	34.5	0.3	114	37.0	0.3	114	39.1	0.3	114	41.3	0.4	0.2%	29.9%
7 – 10	120	2	130	73.6	0.6	139	80.0	0.6	152	94.0	0.6	155	100.8	0.7	152	104.6	0.7	3.1%	39.2%
11 – 12	59	-	59	52.2	0.9	62	55.3	0.9	72	68.1	1.0	72	71.8	1.0	69	73.5	1.1	3.9%	18.0%
13 – 16	42	4	45	62.2	1.4	46	68.1	1.5	50	77.5	1.5	50	81.7	1.6	50	86.2	1.7	2.8%	13.0%

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

^{2.} Rand million.

Programme 2: Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research

Programme purpose

Provide specialist policy research, analysis and advisory services in the areas of macroeconomics, microeconomics, the financial sector, taxation and regulatory reform.

Objectives

- Improve South Africa's macroeconomic and microeconomic frameworks by conducting ongoing analytical work and research and developing policy advisory services.
- Build and maintain research capacity to inform economic policy in South Africa by providing academic and research institutions with funding annually.
- Promote an effective, equitable and efficient tax policy framework and tax administrative system by developing and updating tax policies and supporting legislation for the annual budget process.

Subprogrammes

- Programme Management for Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research provides overall programme management and policy advice to government on the promotion of economic growth, employment, microeconomic and macroeconomic stability.
- Financial Sector Policy is responsible for developing policies on regulating the financial sector in South Africa, broadening access to financial services for all South Africans and improving the national savings rate through reforms to the legislative framework governing the savings industry through work towards implementing proposals for retirement reform.
- Tax Policy is responsible for drafting annual tax proposals and tax legislation as part of the national budget to promote an effective, equitable and efficient tax policy framework and tax administrative system that ensures sustainable growth and delivery on government's mandate to address the needs of all South Africans. This includes providing tax proposals towards improved environmental sustainability.
- Economic Policy provides macroeconomic and microeconomic forecasts, policy analysis on microeconomic and regulatory issues, economic impact assessments and scenario modelling to provide sound policy advice on the economic environment for the annual budget and other government processes. Although policy advice is mainly focused on creating decent employment through inclusive growth, this subprogramme also provides analytical work and policy advice on a wide range of issues, including inflation management; electricity pricing; economic growth; structural budget balances; industrial policy; policy related to small, medium and micro enterprises; and the exchange rate.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.8 Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	lited outcome	2	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Programme Management for	31.1	21.0	22.3	35.3	4.3%	25.2%	44.8	48.1	49.9	12.2%	30.1%
Economic Policy, Tax, Financial											
Regulation and Research											
Financial Sector Policy	21.2	21.2	28.4	26.0	7.1%	22.2%	28.9	30.2	31.5	6.5%	19.7%
Tax Policy	28.0	29.4	27.4	31.1	3.6%	26.6%	35.6	36.4	38.2	7.1%	23.9%
Economic Policy	24.7	26.8	28.5	33.4	10.6%	26.0%	37.0	41.7	44.4	10.0%	26.4%
Total	105.0	98.3	106.6	125.8	6.2%	100.0%	146.3	156.3	163.9	9.2%	100.0%
Change to 2024				_			(10.3)	(8.0)	(7.8)		
Budget estimate											

Table 8.8 Economic Policy, Tax, Financial Regulation and Research expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

					•					Average:
				-					_	Expen-
				•	-				•	diture/
			•			Medium		diture		Total
										(%)
						-			•	
						144.7				99.1%
78.6	76.7		90.3	4.7%	73.6%	101.8			8.4%	70.3%
25.3	18.9	22.7	35.1	11.4%	23.4%	42.8	45.3	47.4	10.5%	28.8%
					-					-
0.3	0.2	0.0	0.5	28.5%	0.2%	0.6	0.7	0.7	7.0%	0.4%
21.6	12.9	14.1	20.9	-1.1%	16.0%	27.3	29.2	30.5	13.5%	18.2%
0.3	1.1	1.4	2.1	85.0%	1.1%	2.5	2.4	2.4	5.4%	1.6%
0.1	1.9	3.1	5.8	279.1%	2.5%	5.5	<i>5.7</i>	6.0	1.4%	3.9%
0.2	0.0	0.4	0.8	67.2%	0.3%	1.0	1.1	1.1	9.1%	0.7%
2.6	2.0	3.2	3.4	9.7%	2.6%	4.5	4.7	4.9	13.1%	3.0%
0.5	0.8	8.9	-	-100.0%	2.3%	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	8.0	-	-	1.8%	-	-	-	-	_
0.5	0.8	0.9	-	-100.0%	0.5%	_	_	-	-	-
0.5	1.9	0.0	0.5	-2.6%	0.7%	1.7	1.6	1.6	48.5%	0.9%
0.5	1.9	0.0	0.5	-2.6%	0.7%	1.7	1.6	1.6	48.5%	0.9%
-	0.0	0.0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
105.0	98.3	106.6	125.8	6.2%	100.0%	146.3	156.3	163.9	9.2%	100.0%
0.2%	0.3%	0.4%	0.5%	-	-	0.5%	0.5%	0.5%	-	-
0.5	0.8	0.9	_	-100.0%	0.5%	_	_	_	_	-
0.5	0.8	0.9	_	-100.0%	0.5%	_	_	_	-	-
ts										
ess entities)										
_	_	8.0	_	_	1.8%	_	_	-	_	-
_	_	8.0	_	_	1.8%	_	_	-	-	-
	2021/22 104.0 78.6 25.3 0.3 21.6 0.3 0.1 0.2 2.6 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5 0.5	2021/22 2022/23 104.0 95.6 78.6 76.7 25.3 18.9 0.3 0.2 21.6 12.9 0.3 1.1 0.1 1.9 0.2 0.0 2.6 2.0 0.5 0.8 0.5 0.8 0.5 1.9 - 0.0 105.0 98.3 0.2% 0.3%	104.0 95.6 97.6 78.6 76.7 75.0 25.3 18.9 22.7 0.3 0.2 0.0 21.6 12.9 14.1 0.3 1.1 1.4 0.1 1.9 3.1 0.2 0.0 0.4 2.6 2.0 3.2 0.5 0.8 8.9 8.0 0.5 1.9 0.0 0.5 1.9 0.0 105.0 98.3 106.6 0.2% 0.3% 0.4% 0.5 0.8 0.9 105.0 98.3 106.6 0.2% 0.3% 0.4%	2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 104.0 95.6 97.6 125.4 78.6 76.7 75.0 90.3 25.3 18.9 22.7 35.1 0.3 0.2 0.0 0.5 21.6 12.9 14.1 20.9 0.3 1.1 1.4 2.1 0.1 1.9 3.1 5.8 0.2 0.0 0.4 0.8 2.6 2.0 3.2 3.4 0.5 0.8 8.9 - 0.5 0.8 0.9 - 0.5 1.9 0.0 0.5 0.5 1.9 0.0 0.5 0.5 1.9 0.0 0.5 0.5 98.3 106.6 125.8 0.2% 0.3% 0.4% 0.5% Sessentities)	Audited outcome appropriation (%) 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2021/22 104.0 95.6 97.6 125.4 6.4% 78.6 76.7 75.0 90.3 4.7% 25.3 18.9 22.7 35.1 11.4% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 -1.1% 20.9 20.0 20.	Audited outcome Adjusted appropriation (%) growth rate appropriation (%) diture/ Total appropriation (%) (%)	Average growth Adjusted appropriation Expenditure/ rate appropriation (%) Expenditure/ appropriation (%) Medium (%) 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2021/22 - 2024/25 2025/26 104.0 95.6 97.6 125.4 6.4% 97.0% 144.7 78.6 76.7 75.0 90.3 4.7% 73.6% 101.8 25.3 18.9 22.7 35.1 11.4% 23.4% 42.8 0.3 0.2 0.0 0.5 28.5% 0.2% 0.6 21.6 12.9 14.1 20.9 -1.1% 16.0% 27.3 0.3 1.1 1.4 2.1 85.0% 1.1% 2.5 0.3 1.1 1.4 2.1 85.0% 1.1% 2.5 0.3 1.1 1.4 2.1 85.0% 1.1% 2.5 0.1 1.9 3.1 5.8 279.1% 2.5% 5.5 0.2 0.0 0.4 0.8 <	Audited outcome Adjusted appropriation of diture/ rate growth of diture/ Total (%) Medium-term expendent of diture/ Total (%) 2021/22 2022/23 2023/24 2024/25 2021/22 - 2024/25 2025/26 2026/27 104.0 95.6 97.6 125.4 6.4% 97.0% 144.7 154.8 78.6 76.7 75.0 90.3 4.7% 73.6% 101.8 109.5 25.3 18.9 22.7 35.1 11.4% 23.4% 42.8 45.3 0.3 0.2 0.0 0.5 28.5% 0.2% 0.6 0.7 21.6 12.9 14.1 20.9 -1.1% 16.0% 27.3 29.2 0.3 1.1 1.4 2.1 85.0% 1.1% 2.5 2.4 0.1 1.9 3.1 5.8 279.1% 2.5% 5.5 5.7 0.2 0.0 0.4 0.8 67.2% 0.3% 1.0 1.1 2.6 2.0	Audited outcome	Average growth of diture

Table 8.9 Economic Policy, Tax. Financial Regulation and Research personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ated for																	
	31 Mar	ch 2025			Nur	nber and co	ost² of p	person	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estal	olishm	ent				•
		Number																•	Average:
		of posts																Average	•
	Number	additional																growth	
	of	to the	_															rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Ac	ctual		Revise	d estin	nate			Mediu	um-term e	xpenditi	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	202	23/24		202	4/25		20	25/26		20	26/27		202	27/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Economic Poli	cy, Tax, Fin	ancial			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Regulation an	d Research		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	86	5	77	75.0	1.0	86	90.3	1.0	92	101.8	1.1	93	109.5	1.2	93	114.9	1.2	2.5%	100.0%
1-6	5	4	1	0.3	0.3	1	0.3	0.3	1	0.4	0.4	1	0.4	0.4	1	0.4	0.4	-	1.1%
7 – 10	20	_	18	12.5	0.7	18	13.7	0.7	21	16.6	0.8	21	17.5	0.8	20	17.9	0.9	2.9%	21.9%
11 – 12	26	_	27	21.7	0.8	29	24.8	8.0	31	27.2	0.9	31	28.7	0.9	31	30.3	1.0	1.4%	33.1%
13 – 16	35	1	31	40.5	1.3	38	51.5	1.4	40	57.7	1.4	41	62.9	1.5	41	66.4	1.6	3.1%	43.8%

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

Programme 3: Public Finance and Budget Management

Programme purpose

Provide analysis and advice on fiscal policy and public finances, intergovernmental financial relations, and expenditure planning and priorities. Manage government's annual budget process and provide public finance management support. Facilitate employment creation and high-impact government initiatives, and strengthen infrastructure planning and delivery. Support the effective administration of pension, retirement and other benefits.

^{2.} Rand million.

Objectives

- Promote growth, social development and the reduction of poverty through the implementation of sound fiscal and financial policies, and the effective, efficient and appropriate allocation of public funds annually.
- Prepare an annual national budget that gives effect to government's economic, fiscal, social and developmental goals as expressed in the National Development Plan and government's 2024-2029 mediumterm development plan to provide fiscal policy advice by monitoring economic and fiscal trends, and advise on policy options and the budget framework.
- Deepen transparency in the allocation of public finances through the annual production and publication of: the Estimates of National Expenditure, Adjusted Estimates of National Expenditure, Budget Review, Mediumterm Budget Policy Statement and appropriation legislation containing relevant, accurate and clear financial information and associated indicators of service delivery and performance.
- Contribute to public policy and programme development by providing support for planning, policy and programme analysis, budgeting, project management and public finance reform in provinces and municipalities on an ongoing basis.
- Promote public and private investment in infrastructure and public services on an ongoing basis by providing technical support for capital expenditure planning and project analysis, advice on financing alternatives, support for municipal development, and financial assistance for neighbourhood development projects.
- Measure the use of public financial resources by monitoring, supporting and analysing public expenditure and service delivery for social and economic development and infrastructure investment on an ongoing basis.
- Support and enable budget analysis by a broad range of stakeholders, including Parliament, on an ongoing basis through increased public participation with regards to the budget.
- Build capacity in the public sector by providing diagnostic and advisory services and support for organisational development, specialised procurement, improved public finance management, and programme and project implementation on an ongoing basis.
- Enhance budgeting and financial management practices by strengthening public finance management capacity in municipalities and supporting provincial treasury oversight of local government financial management on an ongoing basis.
- Ensure liveable, sustainable, resilient, efficient and integrated towns and cities by promoting public and private investment in city development, integrated urban networks and neighbourhood development initiatives on an ongoing basis.
- Stimulate employment and inclusive growth by supporting innovative and partnership-based approaches to employment creation, work-seeker support and enterprise development on an ongoing basis.
- Ensure technical capacity in local government built environment by supporting infrastructure planning and implementation in all provinces and infrastructure skills development in all municipalities on an ongoing basis.

Subprogrammes

- Programme Management for Public Finance and Budget Management provides support to the programme's planning, monitoring and delivery functions. Key activities include the oversight and management of processes related to the annual publication of the Medium-term Budget Policy Statement, the coordination of the annual budget and the production of the Division of Revenue Bill for the 3 spheres of government.
- Public Finance provides financial and budgetary analysis of government programmes, advises on policy and service delivery trends, and manages National Treasury's relations with other national departments.
- Budget Office and Coordination is responsible for the national budget process, including the publication of the Estimates of National Expenditure, Adjusted Estimates of National Expenditure, Budget Review and Medium-term Budget Policy Statement. This subprogramme also leads the budget reform programme, coordinates international technical assistance and donor funding, compiles public finance statistics, provides fiscal policy advice, provides advice on public service remuneration and pension arrangements, and ensures the effective administration of pension, retirement and other benefits.

- Intergovernmental Relations coordinates fiscal relations between national, provincial and local government; promotes sound provincial and municipal budgetary planning, reporting and financial management; and provides support for government with the aim of promoting improved infrastructure planning and management to support the service delivery targets in all spheres of government.
- Financial and Fiscal Commission facilitates the annual transfer payment to the Financial and Fiscal Commission, which provides independent, objective, impartial and unbiased advice to all 3 spheres of government on the division of revenue, as well as advice on the enactment of legislation pertaining to provincial taxes, municipal fiscal powers and functions, and provincial and municipal loans.
- Facilitation of Conditional Grants facilitates conditional grants administered by National Treasury aimed at strengthening public and private investment in improved living and working conditions in townships, and creating spatially resilient, efficient and integrated towns and cities. Funds disbursed through these grants are also intended to promote accelerated and inclusive development in major urban areas through better governance and built environment planning, improved human settlements and public transport management, local economic development, environmental sustainability and climate resilience.
- Catalytic Infrastructure and Development Support Programme provides technical assistance and support to National Treasury, provincial treasuries and municipalities by assigning professional advisers with experience and expertise in municipal financial management to facilitate key reforms and skills transfer through the municipal finance improvement programme. Activities in this subprogramme also help to develop capacity in infrastructure planning and project management.
- Government Technical Advisory Centre provides technical consulting services, specialised procurement and project management support, infrastructure advice and knowledge management in support of the efficient, effective and transparent management of public finances. This subprogramme also includes the Jobs Fund, which facilitates employment creation as it seeks to support innovative and partnership-based approaches to sustainable employment creation; provide work-seeker support and enterprise development through the Jobs Fund; and support research on employment, income distribution and inclusive growth.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.10 Public Finance and Budget Management expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Auc	lited outcome	2	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Programme Management for	20.4	18.5	19.9	28.5	11.9%	0.5%	35.1	40.2	42.3	14.0%	0.8%
Public Finance and Budget											
Management											
Public Finance	69.7	74.4	76.1	77.1	3.4%	1.8%	78.6	82.4	85.7	3.6%	1.8%
Budget Office and Coordination	120.5	129.5	135.7	138.6	4.8%	3.1%	137.1	146.9	153.3	3.4%	3.2%
Intergovernmental Relations	107.3	181.2	143.8	220.1	27.0%	3.9%	302.6	311.1	323.6	13.7%	6.3%
Financial and Fiscal Commission	63.2	63.8	59.1	60.3	-1.6%	1.5%	63.0	65.8	68.8	4.5%	1.4%
Facilitation of Conditional Grants	2 366.2	2 379.6	2 384.6	2 424.0	0.8%	56.7%	2 328.5	2 593.0	2 626.2	2.7%	54.6%
Catalytic Infrastructure and	677.8	741.5	567.2	825.9	6.8%	16.7%	951.0	1 117.4	1 167.9	12.2%	22.2%
Development Support											
Programme											
Government Technical Advisory	837.3	765.6	653.7	421.4	-20.5%	15.9%	432.4	454.7	475.3	4.1%	9.8%
Centre											
Total	4 262.4	4 354.2	4 040.2	4 195.8	-0.5%	100.0%	4 328.1	4 811.6	4 943.1	5.6%	100.0%
Change to 2024				-			452.2	630.2	572.6		
Budget estimate											

Table 8.10 Public Finance and Budget Management expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

(continued)											
Economic classification					Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	liture	rate	Total
D million	2021/22	idited outcon 2022/23		appropriation	(%)	(%) - 2024/25	2025/26	estimate	2027/20	(%)	(%)
R million Current payments	826.2	905.2	2023/24 805.0	2024/25 1 292.7	16.1%	22.7%	1 518.1	2026/27 1 714.2	2027/28 1 787.8	11.4%	- 2027/28 34.5%
Compensation of employees	223.0	234.9	257.1	265.8	6.0%	5.8%	280.6	299.1	312.4	5.5%	6.3%
Goods and services	603.2	670.3	547.8	1 026.9	19.4%	16.9%	1 237.4	1 415.1	1 475.4	12.8%	28.2%
of which:	003.2	070.5	547.0	1 020.3	15.470	- 10.570	1237.4	1 413.1	1 475.4	12.070	-
Bursaries: Employees	0.7	1.1	0.8	1.5	27.2%	_	1.5	1.6	1.6	3.1%	_
Computer services	1.2	1.3	4.2	1.7	12.0%	-	1.7	1.6	1.6	-1.3%	-
Consultants: Business and advisory	594.2	658.3	532.0	508.6	-5.0%	13.6%	566.9	592.9	616.3	6.6%	12.5%
services											
Inventory: Other supplies	_	_	-	500.0	-	3.0%	650.0	800.0	836.2	18.7%	15.2%
Travel and subsistence	1.6	5.6	5.8	8.4	73.0%	0.1%	9.4	9.9	10.6	8.2%	0.2%
Operating payments	3.5	2.1	1.1	1.8	-19.8%	0.1%	3.0	3.9	3.6	25.2%	0.1%
Transfers and subsidies	3 434.6	3 445.0	3 233.1	2 901.7	-5.5%	77.2%	2 807.5	3 094.7	3 152.4	2.8%	65.4%
Provinces and municipalities	2 366.2	2 379.6	2 384.6	2 424.0	0.8%	56.7%	2 328.5	2 593.0	2 626.2	2.7%	54.6%
Departmental agencies and	237.2	139.5	135.3	131.9	-17.8%	3.8%	138.1	144.8	151.3	4.7%	3.1%
accounts					25 401	4.5 =0/				2 =24	
Public corporations and private	830.6	924.6	712.8	345.5	-25.4%	16.7%	340.6	356.6	374.6	2.7%	7.8%
enterprises Households	0.5	1.4	0.4	0.4	-12.7%		0.3	0.3	0.3	-8.9%	i
	0.5 1.7	1.4 4.0	2.0	1.4		0.19/	0.3 2.6	0.3 2.7	2.9		0.19/
Payments for capital assets Machinery and equipment	1.7	4.0	2.0	1.4	-5.9% -5.9%	0.1% 0.1%	2.6	2.7	2.9	27.6% 27.6%	0.1% 0.1%
Payments for financial assets	1./	0.0	2.0 0.1	1.4	-3.9%	0.1%	2.6	2.7	2.9	27.0%	0.1%
Total	4 262.4	4 354.2	4 040.2	4 195.8	-0.5%	100.0%	4 328.1	4 811.6	4 943.1	5.6%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	7.6%	14.2%	14.7%	15.9%	-0.5/6	100.076	15.5%	16.4%	16.2%	3.076	100.078
expenditure to vote expenditure	7.0%	14.2/0	14.7%	13.5%	_	_	13.5%	10.4%	10.2%	_	_
expenditure to vote expenditure											
Details of transfers and subsidies				,							
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	-12.7%	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	-8.9%	
Employee social benefits	0.5	1.1	0.4	0.4	-12.7%	-	0.3	0.3	0.3	-8.9%	-
Other transfers to households											
Current		0.3		-	-	-	_	_		_	_
Employee social benefits	_	0.3		_	-	-				-	_
Departmental agencies and account											
Departmental agencies (non-busine	•	120 5	125.2	121.0	17.00/	2.00/	120.1	1440	151.2	4.70/	2.40/
Current Financial and Fiscal Commission	237.2 63.2	139.5 63.8	135.3 59.1	131.9 60.3	-17.8% -1.6%	3.8% 1.5%	138.1 63.0	144.8 65.8	151.3 68.8	4.7% 4.5%	3.1% 1.4%
Government Technical Advisory	03.2	22.7	23.5	20.7	-1.0%	0.4%	21.7	23.1	24.1	5.3%	0.5%
Centre: Support on infrastructure		22.7	23.3	20.7	_	0.476	21.7	23.1	24.1	3.370	0.576
planning											i
Government Technical Advisory	74.0	52.9	52.7	51.0	-11.7%	1.4%	53.5	55.9	58.4	4.6%	1.2%
Centre				0.1.0		,-					
Government Technical Advisory	100.0	_	_	-	-100.0%	0.6%	_	_	_	-	_
Centre: Independent power											
producer project preparation											
support											
Provinces and municipalities											
Municipal bank accounts											i
Current	707.3	725.6	719.9	747.6	1.9%	17.2%	762.5	797.4	833.4	3.7%	17.2%
Local government financial	552.1	566.4	568.6	582.2	1.8%	13.5%	589.7	616.7	644.6	3.5%	13.3%
management grant		.=.					.=				
Infrastructure skills development	155.2	159.2	151.4	165.4	2.1%	3.7%	172.8	180.7	188.9	4.5%	3.9%
grant	1.550.0				0.00/	20 =0/				2.22/	
Capital	1 658.9	1 654.0	1 664.7	1 676.4	0.3%	39.5%	1 566.0	1 795.6	1 792.7	2.3%	37.4%
Programme and project preparation	341.3	360.9	318.7	385.8	4.2%	8.3%	-	-	-	-100.0%	2.1%
support grant Neighbourhood development	1 217 6	1 202 1	1 246 0	1 200 0	0.70/	21 10/	E42.4	420.2	440.0	20.694	14.00/
=	1 317.6	1 293.1	1 346.0	1 290.6	-0.7%	31.1%	542.4	430.2	449.6	-29.6%	14.8%
partnership grant Urban development financing grant		_	_	_	_	_	1 023.6	1 365.4	1 343.1	_ '	20.4%
Public corporations and private enter				_			1 023.0	1 303.4	1 343.1		20.4/0
Other transfers to private enterprise	•										
Current	596.8	635.8	514.0	298.2	-20.6%	12.1%	300.6	316.6	332.8	3.7%	6.8%
Various institutions: Jobs fund	596.8	635.8	514.0	298.2	-20.6%	12.1%	300.6	316.6	332.8	3.7%	6.8%
Other transfers to public corporatio			0	255.2			220.0		232.0	2.7,3	2.070
Current	233.8	288.8	198.8	47.3	-41.3%	4.6%	40.0	40.0	41.8	-4.0%	0.9%
Development Bank of Southern	153.7	95.0			-100.0%	1.5%	-	-		-	-
Africa						2.7					
Development Bank of Southern	80.2	41.8	46.3	47.3	-16.1%	1.3%	40.0	40.0	41.8	-4.0%	0.9%
Africa: Support to the Infrastructure											
Fund operations	1										
Development Bank of Southern	_	152.0	152.5	_	-	1.8%	-	_	-	- 1	-
•	-	152.0	152.5	_	-	1.8%	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.11 Public Finance and Budget Management personnel numbers and cost by salary level1

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ited for																	
	31 Mar	ch 2025			Nur	nber and c	ost² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estab	olishm	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Α	ctual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term e	kpenditu	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	23/24		202	24/25		20	25/26		20	26/27		20	27/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Public Finance	and Budge	et			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Management			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	263	9	264	257.1	1.0	260	265.8	1.0	259	280.6	1.1	262	299.1	1.1	260	312.4	1.2	-0.1%	100.0%
1-6	9	8	9	2.2	0.2	9	2.4	0.3	9	2.5	0.3	9	2.7	0.3	9	2.8	0.3	-	3.5%
7 – 10	76	1	77	48.3	0.6	77	51.1	0.7	76	53.5	0.7	77	57.3	0.7	77	60.1	0.8	-0.3%	29.5%
11 – 12	98	-	98	100.6	1.0	98	107.0	1.1	97	111.8	1.2	98	118.7	1.2	97	123.9	1.3	-0.5%	37.4%
13 – 16	80	-	80	106.0	1.3	76	105.4	1.4	77	112.8	1.5	78	120.4	1.5	77	125.6	1.6	0.5%	29.7%

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

Programme 4: Asset and Liability Management

Programme purpose

Manage government's annual funding programme in a manner that ensures prudent cash management and an optimal portfolio of debt and other fiscal obligations. Promote and enforce the prudent financial management of state-owned entities through financial analysis and oversight.

Objectives

- Exercise oversight of state-owned entities on an ongoing basis by:
 - reviewing the corporate plans and annual financial statements of state-owned entities
 - coordinating the borrowing programmes of state-owned entities
 - tracking progress on capital expenditure programmes
 - reviewing applications for funding, guarantees and borrowing limits in terms of the Public Finance Management Act (1999), and monitoring progress.
- Meet government's annual gross borrowing requirement consisting of the budget deficit and maturing debt - by sourcing funds from domestic and international markets and servicing government's debt optimally.
- Ensure that government's liquidity requirements are consistently met within credit risk guidelines by managing cash effectively and making sound cash flow forecasts on an ongoing basis.
- Minimise and mitigate risks emanating from government's fiscal obligations to develop and maintain a risk management framework for government's debt and contingent liabilities by implementing debt management strategies that minimise government's exposure to adverse risk on an ongoing basis.

Subprogrammes

- Programme Management for Asset and Liability Management provides support for planning, monitoring and delivering the programme's activities.
- State-owned Entity Financial Management and Governance oversees and enables state-owned entities to meet government's policy objectives in a financially and fiscally sustainable manner that promotes sound corporate governance.
- Government Debt Management is responsible for government's long-term funding needs. As such, it manages domestic and foreign debt, contributes to the development of financial markets and maintains
- Financial Operations provides for government's short-term funding needs, the prudent management of cash, the efficient accounting of debt and investment transactions in government, and quality information related

^{2.} Rand million.

- to the subprogramme's operations. This subprogramme also invests government's surplus cash to service government's debt portfolio and cash operations.
- Strategy and Risk Management develops and maintains a risk management framework for government's debt and contingent liabilities and implements debt management strategies that minimise its exposure to adverse risk.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.12 Asset and Liability Management expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme					Average	Average: Expen-				Average	Average: Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	lituro	rate	Total
	Διισ	dited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)	Wiculan	estimate	illuic	(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25		- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28		- 2027/28
Programme Management for	7.6	18.7	51.5	35.8	67.4%	0.3%	41.7	36.9	36.5	0.6%	23.6%
Asset and Liability Management	7.0	10.7	52.5	55.5	071170	0.070		55.5	50.5	0.070	25.070
State-owned Entity Financial	26 600.9	5 148.8	540.1	38.9	-88.6%	98.9%	44.3	46.2	48.1	7.3%	27.8%
Management and Governance											
Government Debt Management	18.5	20.6	23.1	22.6	7.0%	0.3%	25.1	27.3	29.1	8.8%	16.3%
Financial Operations	25.8	27.9	31.3	34.7	10.4%	0.4%	38.9	39.3	31.4	-3.2%	22.6%
Strategy and Risk Management	10.4	9.5	10.4	12.9	7.4%	0.1%	14.6	16.3	17.6	11.0%	9.6%
Total	26 663.2	5 225.5	656.4	144.9	-82.4%	100.0%	164.5	166.0	162.7	4.0%	100.0%
Change to 2024		-		-			27.6	22.7	13.0		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	97.9	112.8	155.1	144.6	13.9%	1.6%	163.7	165.1	161.8	3.8%	99.5%
Compensation of employees	83.4	84.1	89.2	96.3	4.9%	1.1%	105.0	112.8	119.5	7.4%	68.0%
Goods and services	14.5	28.7	65.8	48.2	49.3%	0.5%	58.6	52.3	42.3	-4.3%	31.6%
of which:						-					_
Audit costs: External	1.4	1.3	1.2	1.6	4.3%	-	1.7	1.7	1.8	4.5%	1.1%
Bursaries: Employees	0.3	1.1	0.9	0.8	39.4%	-	0.8	0.8	0.9	2.4%	0.5%
Computer services	10.0	10.8	13.4	15.1	14.8%	0.2%	17.2	15.5	6.0	-26.3%	8.4%
Consultants: Business and	2.1	12.8	46.5	26.3	133.7%	0.3%	34.4	29.3	28.5	2.7%	18.6%
advisory services											
Travel and subsistence	0.1	1.7	3.0	2.5	189.8%	-	2.6	2.8	2.9	5.8%	1.7%
Training and development	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.6	40.1%	-	0.6	0.6	0.7	4.5%	0.4%
Transfers and subsidies	0.9	0.7	0.2	-	-100.0%	-	-	-	-	-	-
Households	0.9	0.7	0.2	-	-100.0%	-	_	_	-	-	-
Payments for capital assets	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.3	-41.1%	-	0.8	0.9	0.9	44.0%	0.5%
Machinery and equipment	1.5	1.1	1.0	0.3	-41.1%	-	0.8	0.9	0.9	44.0%	0.5%
Payments for financial assets	26 562.9	5 110.9	500.1	-	-100.0%	98.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Total	26 663.2	5 225.5	656.4	144.9	-82.4%	100.0%	164.5	166.0	162.7	4.0%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	47.3%	17.0%	2.4%	0.6%	-	-	0.6%	0.6%	0.5%	-	_
expenditure to vote expenditure											
Details of transfers and subsidies											
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	0.9	0.7	0.2	_	-100.0%	-	_	_	_	-	_
Employee social benefits	0.9	0.7	0.2	_	-100.0%	_	_	_	_	_	_

Personnel information

Table 8.13 Asset and Liability Management personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

		r of posts																	
	estima	ited for																	
	31 Mar	ch 2025			Nur	mber and co	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on fund	ed estab	lishm	ent				
		Number					•												Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Ac	ctual		Revise	d estim	nate			Medi	um-term e	(pendit	ıre est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	202	23/24		202	4/25		20	25/26		20	26/27		20	27/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
·					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Asset and Liab	ility Mana	gement	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	104	12	102	89.2	0.9	105	96.3	0.9	111	105.0	0.9	113	112.8	1.0	113	119.5	1.1	2.3%	100.0%
1-6	13	12	5	0.7	0.1	5	0.8	0.2	5	0.8	0.2	5	0.9	0.2	5	0.9	0.2	-	4.5%
7 – 10	37	-	40	22.8	0.6	43	25.8	0.6	47	30.2	0.6	47	31.9	0.7	47	33.7	0.7	3.7%	41.8%
11 – 12	33	-	36	36.0	1.0	35	36.7	1.0	36	39.1	1.1	36	41.7	1.2	36	44.4	1.2	1.4%	32.4%
13 – 16	21	_	21	29.8	1.4	23	33.1	1.4	23	34.9	1.5	24	38.4	1.6	24	40.5	1.7	1.4%	21.3%

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

^{2.} Rand million.

Programme 5: Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems

Programme purpose

Facilitate governance and accountability by promoting and enforcing the transparent, economic and effective management of revenue, expenditure, assets, liabilities and supply chain processes in the public sector.

Objectives

- Ensure compliance with the Public Finance Management Act (1999) and the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003) across the 3 spheres of government by facilitating and undertaking special investigations to reduce fraud and corruption on an ongoing basis.
- Ensure sound financial management systems to meet the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act (1999) and the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003) by:
 - providing capacity and support to all spheres of government on policies related to accounting and reporting, internal auditing and risk management on an ongoing basis
 - developing and implementing government transversal accounting and reporting systems over the medium term
 - maintaining the availability of government's financial systems at 98 per cent, and providing reliable, efficient and effective support and user training, over the medium term
 - modernising and automating financial management systems.
- Support government's efforts to build capacity in financial management across the 3 spheres of government by introducing minimum competency profiles and offering graduate internships in financial management annually.
- Improve financial management in provincial and local government by:
 - developing and implementing financial recovery plans and providing technical assistance on an ongoing
 - supporting municipalities in implementing financial management reforms and ensuring their compliance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (2003), as required, over the medium term.
- Modernise the supply chain management system for government over the medium term by:
 - introducing policy reforms to ensure that all procuring government institutions implement a single supply chain management policy
 - providing training solutions to bridge the skills gap for existing and future supply chain management practitioners.

Subprogrammes

- Programme Management for Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems supports the planning, monitoring and coordination of deliverables such as modernising and automating financial management systems; and facilitates accountability and governance in the public sector, especially in terms of financial management.
- Office of the Chief Procurement Officer aims to modernise the state procurement system to be fair, transparent, competitive and cost effective; and enable the efficient, economic, effective and transparent use of financial and other resources, including state assets, for improved service delivery. This subprogramme also promotes, supports and enforces the transparent and effective management of state procurement and the sound stewardship of government assets and resources.
- Financial Systems maintains and improves existing financial management, supply chain and human resources systems and develops and implements modern, automated systems to replace outdated systems across national and provincial departments.
- Financial Reporting for National Accounts is responsible for accounting for the National Revenue Fund and the Reconstruction and Development Programme Fund, providing banking services to national government,

- providing support for all spheres of government in implementing financial reporting frameworks, and preparing consolidated financial statements.
- Financial Management Policy and Compliance Improvement improves financial management and develops financial management regulatory frameworks with local and international best practice; develops and implements accounting policies; and improves government's financial management, risk management and internal audit capacity.
- Audit Statutory Bodies is a transfer payment to the Auditor-General of South Africa for the implementation of the amendments to the Public Audit Act (2004).
- Service Charges: Commercial Banks is a transfer payment that provides for bank charges for the deposit accounts of all government departments.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.14 Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
R million		dited outcon 2022/23	ne 2023/24	appropriation	(%)	(%) - 2024/25	2025/26	estimate	2027/20	(%)	(%) - 2027/28
Programme Management for	2021/22 42.9	41.8	58.3	2024/25 62.1	13.1%	6.9%	2025/26 84.0	2026/27 89.9	2027/28 93.4	14.6%	10.1%
Financial Accounting and Supply Chain	42.9	41.8	38.3	62.1	13.1%	0.9%	64.0	89.9	93.4	14.0%	10.1%
Management Systems											
Office of the Chief Procurement	67.7	73.6	79.2	81.8	6.5%	10.1%	89.8	94.2	98.0	6.2%	11.2%
Officer	07.7	73.0	75.2	01.0	0.570	10.170	05.0	34.2	30.0	0.270	11.2/0
Financial Systems	400.7	317.6	333.8	353.7	-4.1%	47.0%	341.4	351.9	380.4	2.5%	43.8%
Financial Reporting for National	107.2	111.3	114.4	120.3	3.9%	15.2%	140.4	147.8	155.9	9.0%	17.3%
Accounts					0.07.5					0.07.1	
Financial Management Policy and	92.9	122.2	118.9	136.3	13.6%	15.7%	138.0	146.4	152.5	3.8%	17.6%
Compliance Improvement											
Audit Statutory Bodies	50.0	50.0	50.0	_	-100.0%	5.0%	_	_	_	_	_
Service Charges: Commercial Banks	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.4	5.7%	_	0.4	0.4	0.4	4.5%	_
Total	761.7	716.7	754.9	754.6	-0.3%	100.0%	794.0	830.5	880.6	5.3%	100.0%
Change to 2024				-			18.4	13.0	26.2		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Current payments	645.7	597.2	633.2	685.4	2.0%	85.7%	715.4	754.3	797.4	5.2%	90.6%
Compensation of employees	208.0	213.1	225.9	237.7	4.6%	29.6%	265.9	283.8	297.4	7.8%	33.3%
Goods and services	437.7	384.1	407.3	447.7	0.8%	56.1%	449.5	470.5	499.9	3.7%	57.3%
of which:						_					_
Audit costs: External	8.4	5.1	6.7	9.5	4.2%	1.0%	10.4	10.9	11.4	6.3%	1.3%
Bursaries: Employees	0.8	1.2	1.9	3.5	59.9%	0.3%	3.3	3.6	3.8	2.7%	0.4%
Computer services	369.8	292.3	303.8	325.9	-4.1%	43.2%	305.0	314.8	336.1	1.0%	39.3%
Consultants: Business and advisory	50.9	75.4	86.3	88.5	20.3%	10.1%	109.7	118.2	122.1	11.3%	13.5%
services											
Travel and subsistence	1.7	5.4	3.1	8.6	72.8%	0.6%	8.2	9.8	10.4	6.6%	1.1%
Venues and facilities	2.6	1.1	1.2	2.3	-4.9%	0.2%	2.4	2.5	4.9	29.5%	0.4%
Transfers and subsidies	112.1	112.5	112.4	64.2	-16.9%	13.4%	67.0	70.0	73.2	4.5%	8.4%
Departmental agencies and accounts	109.0	110.3	110.5	62.2	-17.0%	13.1%	65.0	68.0	71.0	4.5%	8.2%
Households	3.1	2.3	1.9	2.0	-14.1%	0.3%	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8%	0.2%
Payments for capital assets	3.9	6.9	9.2	5.0	8.5%	0.8%	11.6	6.2	10.1	26.1%	1.0%
Machinery and equipment	3.9	6.9	9.2	5.0	8.7%	0.8%	11.6	6.2	10.1	26.1%	1.0%
Software and other intangible assets	0.0			-	-100.0%	-	_	_		-	-
Payments for financial assets	-	0.0	0.1	-	-	-		_		-	-
Total	761.7	716.7	754.9	754.6	-0.3%	100.0%	794.0	830.5	880.6	5.3%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	1.4%	2.3%	2.7%	2.9%	-	-	2.8%	2.8%	2.9%	-	-
expenditure to vote expenditure											
Details of transfers and subsidies											
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.0	3.2%	0.2%	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8%	0.2%
Employee social benefits	1.8	1.6	1.9	2.0	3.2%	0.2%	1.9	2.0	2.1	2.8%	0.2%
Other transfers to households											
Current	1.3	0.7	-	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	_	-	_	ı
Bursaries for non-employees	1.3	0.7	-	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	_	-	-	-
Departmental agencies and accounts											
Departmental agencies (non-business	entities)										
Current	109.0	110.3	110.5	62.2	-17.0%	13.1%	65.0	68.0	71.0	4.5%	8.2%
Accounting Standards Board	14.4	14.6	14.6	14.8	1.1%	2.0%	15.5	16.2	16.9	4.5%	1.9%
Independent Regulatory Board for	44.6	45.7	45.9	47.4	2.1%	6.1%	49.5	51.8	54.1	4.5%	6.2%
Auditors											
Auditor-General of South Africa	50.0	50.0	50.0	-	-100.0%	5.0%	-	_	-	-	_

Table 8.15 Financial Accounting and Supply Chain Management Systems personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	estima	r of posts sted for rch 2025			Nu	nher and c	ost² of i	nercon	nel nosts fi	illed/nla	nned f	or on fund	ad astab	dichm	ant				
	31 14101	Number			IVUI	inder and c	031 01 1	JE13011	nei posts n	iieu, pia	illieu i	or on runa	eu estat	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,					Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	A	ctual		Revise	ed estin	nate			Medi	um-term e	xpenditi	ıre est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	20	23/24		20	24/25		20	25/26		20	26/27		20	27/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Financial Acco	unting and	Supply			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Chain Manage	ement Syste	ems	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	269	43	255	225.9	0.9	253	237.7	0.9	267	265.9	1.0	271	283.8	1.0	270	297.4	1.1	2.2%	100.0%
1-6	11	7	11	3.7	0.3	12	4.3	0.4	12	4.6	0.4	13	5.4	0.4	13	5.7	0.4	3.5%	4.8%
7 – 10	119	35	108	60.6	0.6	107	64.3	0.6	115	74.0	0.6	118	79.8	0.7	118	84.3	0.7	3.4%	43.2%
11 – 12	69	-	67	72.0	1.1	68	79.3	1.2	70	86.7	1.2	70	92.5	1.3	70	97.6	1.4	0.8%	26.2%
13 – 16	70	1	69	89.5	1.3	66	89.8	1.4	70	100.6	1.4	70	106.2	1.5	69	109.9	1.6	1.3%	25.9%

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

Programme 6: International Financial Relations

Programme purpose

Manage South Africa's interests in shaping regional and global policies that advance the economic, financial and development objectives of the country and Africa.

Objectives

- Advance South Africa and Africa's economic interests by undertaking strategic analyses, engagements and negotiations at regional and global financial and economic forums on an ongoing basis.
- Increase sub-Saharan Africa's voice and South Africa's influence in multilateral international institutions such as the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank Group, the G20 and other influential global financial and economic forums by advancing the reform of these institutions through the lobbying of regional groupings on an ongoing basis.
- Enhance South Africa's participation in strategic regional, continental and global governance institutions by seconding South Africans into strategic positions in these institutions, as informed by government's secondment policy, on an ongoing basis.
- Promote regional economic integration in the Southern African Development Community region and the Southern African Customs Union, and strengthen economic links within Africa by:
 - providing ongoing support to the Southern African Development Community committees dealing with economic and financial protocols
 - providing ongoing support to the Southern African Customs Union to resolve regional challenges.

Subprogrammes

- Programme Management for International Financial Relations supports the planning, monitoring and delivery of the programme's activities with the World Bank country office, the African Development Bank regional resource centre and the New Development Bank. This subprogramme oversees South Africa's representation in international and regional financial institutions; manages bilateral and multilateral relationships on behalf of National Treasury; and plans, implements and monitors programmes and activities that advance South Africa's national interests.
- International Economic Cooperation focuses on improving South Africa's participation in regional and international economic institutions. This entails working through key economic institutions and forums such as the Southern African Customs Union, the SADC, the United Nations Economic Commission for Africa, the African Union's New Partnership for Africa's Development, the International Monetary Fund, the G20, the G24, the BRICS (Brazil, Russia, India, China, South Africa, Egypt, Ethiopia, Indonesia, Iran and the United Arab

^{2.} Rand million.

Emirates) group of countries, the Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, and the World Economic Forum.

- African Integration and Support enables National Treasury's participation in African interventions and arrangements aimed at bringing about support and integration between African states and institutions. This subprogramme facilitates the transfer of funds to Eswatini, Lesotho and Namibia for Common Monetary Area compensation. In this agreement, South Africa compensates the member countries for the use of the rand within their borders. It also includes technical support provided to regional capacity-building institutions such as the Collaborative Budget Reform Initiative, the Infrastructure Consortium for Africa, the African Capacity Building Foundation, the African Institute for Economic Development and Planning, and the International Monetary Fund's Regional Technical Assistance Centre for Southern Africa.
- International Development Funding Institutions provides for subscriptions and contributions to international development institutions and banks. This subprogramme transfers funds to the African Development Bank and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development to pay for shares, and to the African Development Fund and the World Bank Group's International Development Association for the provision of concessional loans and grants to low-income countries. In line with South Africa's shareholding agreement, this subprogramme also facilitates capital transfers for the New Development Bank.
- International Projects transfers funds to international projects and interventions for various causes such as capacity building and catastrophe and disaster relief for affected low-income countries. To this end, the department contributes to the Commonwealth Fund for Technical Cooperation and the International Finance Facility for Immunisation. The facility transfers funds to the Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunisation, a public-private global health partnership, to support health care, particularly the provision of vaccines to reduce the number of deaths preventable by vaccination among children in low-income countries.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.16 International Financial Relations expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	liture	rate	Total
_		lited outcome		appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	_	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	
Programme Management for	4.7	10.1	14.7	18.1	57.1%	0.3%	16.2	16.9	18.1	-0.2%	0.6%
International Financial Relations											
International Economic	27.7	30.5	35.1	93.4	49.9%	1.2%	148.1	75.7	77.7	-5.9%	3.3%
Cooperation											
African Integration and Support	1 569.2	1 664.2	1 505.5	1 639.1	1.5%	39.5%	1 673.8	1 746.0	1 838.6	3.9%	58.2%
International Development	6 203.4	1 119.3	1 126.6	997.5	-45.6%	58.5%	1 076.4	1 125.7	1 176.7	5.7%	36.9%
Funding Institutions											
International Projects	21.5	24.5	25.9	27.2	8.1%	0.6%	28.2	29.4	30.7	4.2%	1.0%
Total	7 826.5	2 848.6	2 707.7	2 775.3	-29.2%	100.0%	2 942.8	2 993.9	3 141.8	4.2%	100.0%
Change to 2024				-			47.3	(39.2)	(28.4)		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification					I						
Current payments	32.2	40.2	49.5	111.0	51.1%	1.4%	163.3	91.6	94.7	-5.1%	3.9%
Compensation of employees	30.5	33.0	38.5	41.7	11.0%	0.9%	44.4	49.2	50.4	6.5%	1.6%
Goods and services	1.7	7.1	11.0	69.3	243.0%	0.6%	118.9	42.4	44.3	-13.8%	2.3%
of which:						-					-
Administrative fees	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.6	59.1%	-	0.7	0.6	0.6	4.7%	-
Bursaries: Employees	0.2	0.1	0.0	0.6	47.8%	-	0.4	0.4	0.5	-6.9%	_
Consultants: Business and	_	0.0	0.0	7.9	_	-	0.6	0.7	0.7	-55.3%	0.1%
advisory services											
Travel and subsistence	0.9	5.7	8.8	11.7	135.8%	0.2%	11.8	11.9	12.4	1.8%	0.4%
Operating payments	0.4	0.9	1.3	1.4	56.3%	-	1.4	1.5	1.6	5.0%	
Venues and facilities		0.0	0.2	46.5		0.3%	103.0	26.4	27.7	-15.9%	1.7%
Transfers and subsidies	1 744.2	1 848.1	1 707.1	1 846.9	1.9%	44.2%	1 890.8	1 972.8	2 075.7	4.0%	65.7%
Foreign governments and	1 744.2	1 847.9	1 707.0	1 846.9	1.9%	44.2%	1 890.8	1 972.8	2 075.7	4.0%	65.7%
international organisations											
Households	0.0	0.2	0.1	_	-100.0%	-					_
Payments for capital assets	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	45.7%	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	25.2%	-
Machinery and equipment	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	45.7%	-	1.0	1.0	1.1	25.2%	_
Payments for financial assets	6 049.9	960.2	950.8	816.9	-48.7%	54.3%	887.7	928.4	970.4	5.9%	30.4%
Total	7 826.5	2 848.6	2 707.7	2 775.3	-29.2%	100.0%	2 942.8	2 993.9	3 141.8	4.2%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	13.9%	9.3%	9.9%	10.5%	-	-	10.5%	10.2%	10.3%	-	-
expenditure to vote expenditure											

Table 8.16 International Financial Relations expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification (continued)

Details of transfers and						Average:					Average:
subsidies					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcome	•	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Households											
Social benefits											
Current	0.0	0.2	0.1	-	-100.0%	-	_	_	-	-	_
Employee social benefits	0.0	0.2	0.1	_	-100.0%	-	-	_	-	-	_
Foreign governments and internat	ional organisa	tions									
Current	1 605.3	1 668.6	1 476.7	1 666.3	1.3%	39.7%	1 702.1	1 775.4	1 869.4	3.9%	59.2%
Common Monetary Area	1 565.7	1 622.1	1 445.6	1 633.3	1.4%	38.8%	1 668.2	1 740.1	1 832.5	3.9%	58.0%
compensation											
Collaborative Africa Budget	2.3	2.6	2.8	2.9	8.1%	0.1%	2.7	2.8	2.9	0.2%	0.1%
Reform Initiative											
Commonwealth Fund for	5.9	6.4	7.0	6.3	2.0%	0.2%	6.6	7.0	7.3	5.0%	0.2%
Technical Cooperation											
International Finance Facility for	15.6	18.0	18.9	20.9	10.2%	0.5%	21.6	22.4	23.4	4.0%	0.7%
Immunisation											
African Institute for Economic	1.1	_	1.5	1.5	8.9%	-	1.5	1.6	1.6	3.7%	0.1%
Development and Planning											
Regional Technical Assistance	_	1.3	1.0	1.4	-	-	1.5	1.5	1.6	4.5%	0.1%
Centre for Southern Africa											
New Development Bank Project	14.6	18.2	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Preparation Fund											
Capital	138.9	179.2	230.4	180.6	9.2%	4.5%	188.7	197.4	206.3	4.5%	6.5%
African Development Fund	79.2	77.7	109.4	114.3	13.0%	2.4%	119.4	124.9	130.5	4.5%	4.1%
World Bank Group	59.7	63.3	66.3	66.3	3.6%	1.6%	69.3	72.5	75.8	4.5%	2.4%
Financial Intermediary Fund	-	38.3	54.7	-	-	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-

Table 8.17 International Financial Relations personnel numbers and cost by salary level¹

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ated for																	
	31 Mai	rch 2025			Nur	nber and co	ost ² of p	erson	nel posts fi	lled/pla	nned f	or on funde	d estab	olishmo	ent				
		Number																	Average:
		of posts																Average	Salary
	Number	additional																growth	level/
	of	to the																rate	Total
	funded	establish-	Ad	tual		Revise	d estim	ate			Medi	ım-term ex	penditu	ıre est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts ment					20	24/25		2	025/26		20	26/27		20	27/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
International	nternational Financial Relations			Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary level	32	2	38	38.5	1.0	49	41.7	0.8	50	44.4	0.9	52	49.2	0.9	51	50.4	1.0	1.1%	100.0%
1-6	2	2	2	0.2	0.1	2	0.2	0.1	2	0.3	0.1	2	0.3	0.1	2	0.3	0.1	_	4.0%
7 – 10	10	_	11	6.7	0.6	15	10.1	0.7	16	11.1	0.7	17	13.0	0.7	17	13.7	0.8	4.4%	32.5%
11 – 12	7	_	7	5.9	0.8	9	8.5	0.9	9	9.0	1.0	10	10.5	1.0	9	10.5	1.1	1.6%	18.6%
13 – 16	13	_	18	17.3	1.0	23	22.8	1.0	23	24.1	1.0	23	25.4	1.1	22	25.9	1.2	-1.3%	45.0%
Other	-	_	-	8.3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	-

^{1.} Data has been provided by the department and may not necessarily reconcile with official government personnel data.

Programme 7: Revenue Administration

Programme purpose

Ensure the efficient transfer of funds to the South African Revenue Service for the administration of an efficient tax system and for the provision of tax education to the public. Ensure maximum compliance with tax and customs legislation, maximise revenue collection and facilitate trade.

Objective

• Maximise revenue collection by ensuring the monthly transfer of funds to the South African Revenue Service for the administration of an effective tax system, the provision of tax education to the public and maximum compliance with tax and customs legislation.

Subprogramme

• South African Revenue Service transfers funds to the South African Revenue Service to provide core tax administration services and maintain the ICT services that support its operations.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.18 Pevenue Administration expanditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme		•				Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcome	e	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
South African Revenue Service	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	100.0%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	100.0%
Total	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	100.0%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	100.0%
Change to 2024				-			2 528.0	2 500.0	2 500.0		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Transfers and subsidies	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	100.0%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	100.0%
Departmental agencies and	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	100.0%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	100.0%
accounts											
Total	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	100.0%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	20.0%	37.8%	48.4%	47.1%	-	-	51.4%	49.1%	49.0%	-	_
expenditure to vote expenditure											
Details of transfers and subsidies				T							1
Departmental agencies and accou											
Departmental agencies (non-busin	•										
Current	10 198.9	11 085.8	12 780.7	11 946.0	5.4%	94.7%	14 071.8	13 884.3	14 466.9	6.6%	93.5%
South African Revenue Service:	10 154.1	11 039.3	12 729.5	11 892.5	5.4%	94.3%	14 015.9	13 825.8	14 405.7	6.6%	93.1%
Operations											
South African Revenue Service:	44.9	46.5	51.2	53.5	6.1%	0.4%	55.9	58.5	61.2	4.5%	0.4%
Office of the Tax Ombud											
Capital	1 096.3	550.0	500.0	442.5	-26.1%	5.3%	1 337.8	1 011.0	988.9	30.7%	6.5%
South African Revenue Service:	1 096.3	550.0	500.0	442.5	-26.1%	5.3%	1 337.8	1 011.0	988.9	30.7%	6.5%
Machinery and equipment											

Programme 8: Financial Intelligence and State Security

Programme purpose

Ensure the efficient transfer of funds to the Financial Intelligent Centre and State Security Agency to enhance the state's ability to combat financial crime, including money laundering and terror financing activities. Gather intelligence for the purposes of national security, defence and combating crime.

Objective

Enhance the state's ability to combat financial crime, including money laundering and terror financing activities, and gather intelligence for the purposes of national security, defence and combating crime by ensuring the monthly transfer of funds to the Financial Intelligence Centre and State Security Agency.

Subprogrammes

- Financial Intelligence Centre facilitates transfer payments to the Financial Intelligence Centre, which enhances the integrity of the South African financial system while creating new ways for investigating authorities to combat criminal activity.
- Secret Services facilitates transfer payments to the South African Secret Services, which provides government with accurate, topical, policy relevant and timely foreign intelligence to promote, enhance and protect national security and the interests of South Africa and its citizens.

Expenditure trends and estimates

Table 8.19 Financial Intelligence and State Security expenditure trends and estimates by subprogramme and economic classification

Subprogramme					Average	Average: Expen-				Average	Average: Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Adjusted	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	lited outcome	e	appropriation	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	- 2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	- 2027/28
Financial Intelligence Centre	297.3	316.8	385.7	400.9	10.5%	6.6%	481.0	502.2	526.6	9.5%	8.4%
Secret Services	4 702.3	5 078.7	5 038.7	4 864.7	1.1%	93.4%	5 117.5	5 351.9	5 594.9	4.8%	91.6%
Total	4 999.5	5 395.5	5 424.5	5 265.6	1.7%	100.0%	5 598.5	5 854.2	6 121.5	5.1%	100.0%
Change to 2024				-			76.3	79.0	85.1		
Budget estimate											
Economic classification											
Transfers and subsidies	4 999.5	5 395.5	5 424.5	5 265.6	1.7%	100.0%	5 598.5	5 854.2	6 121.5	5.1%	100.0%
Departmental agencies and	4 999.5	5 395.5	5 424.5	5 265.6	1.7%	100.0%	5 598.5	5 854.2	6 121.5	5.1%	100.0%
accounts											
Total	4 999.5	5 395.5	5 424.5	5 265.6	1.7%	100.0%	5 598.5	5 854.2	6 121.5	5.1%	100.0%
Proportion of total programme	8.9%	17.5%	19.8%	20.0%	-	-	20.0%	20.0%	20.1%	-	-
expenditure to vote expenditure											
Details of transfers and subsidies											
Departmental agencies and accour	nts										
Departmental agencies (non-busin	ess entities)										
Current	4 646.7	4 994.2	5 039.2	4 863.0	1.5%	92.7%	5 177.9	5 414.3	5 661.7	5.2%	92.5%
Financial Intelligence Centre:	279.1	292.3	366.4	380.6	10.9%	6.3%	459.8	480.1	503.5	9.8%	8.0%
Operations											
Secret Services: Operations	4 367.6	4 701.9	4 672.9	4 482.4	0.9%	86.4%	4 718.1	4 934.2	5 158.2	4.8%	84.5%
Capital	352.9	401.3	385.3	402.6	4.5%	7.3%	420.6	439.9	459.8	4.5%	7.5%
Financial Intelligence Centre:	18.2	24.6	19.4	20.2	3.7%	0.4%	21.2	22.1	23.1	4.5%	0.4%
Machinery and equipment											
Secret Services: Machinery and	334.7	376.8	365.9	382.3	4.5%	6.9%	399.5	417.8	436.6	4.5%	7.2%
equipment											

Entities

Accounting Standards Board

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.20 Accounting Standards Board performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perform	nance	performance	N	ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of Accounting Forum meetings	Administration		8	8	8	8	8	8	8
per year									
Number of articles on different topics to	Administration		5	4	4	4	4	4	4
continue raising awareness among									
stakeholders per year									
Percentage of International Public Sector	Administration	Entity mandate	_1	_1	_1	_1	100%	100%	100%
Accounting Standards meetings									
attended (virtual/physical) and									
percentage of meetings as an observer									
at the Financial Reporting Standards									
Council for sustainability reporting once									
it is established per year									

^{1.} No historical data available.

Entity overview

The Accounting Standards Board was established to develop uniform standards of generally recognised accounting practice for all spheres of government in terms of section 216(1)(a) of the Constitution and the Public Finance Management Act (1999). The board also promotes transparency and effective management of the revenue, expenditure, assets and liabilities of the entities to which the standards apply.

In line with its mandate, the board will focus on educational activities for preparers and users of financial statements, and review and revise existing standards to ensure alignment with international best practice.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.1 per cent, from R15.1 million in 2024/25 to R17.1 million in 2027/28, with compensation of employees accounting for an estimated 74.7 per cent (R36.8 million) of expenditure over the period ahead. The board derives its revenue mainly through transfers from the department. Revenue is expected to increase in line with expenditure.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.21 Accounting Standards Board expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	Audited outcome estima			(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	13.5	12.2	13.7	15.1	3.7%	100.0%	15.6	16.3	17.1	4.1%	100.0%
Total	13.5	12.2	13.7	15.1	3.7%	100.0%	15.6	16.3	17.1	4.1%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.22 Accounting Standards Board statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Si i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i						•		ински рос			
Statement of financial performa	ince					Average:					Average:
					Average growth	Expen- diture/				Average growth	Expen- diture/
				Revised	_	Total	Madiu		d:a		Total
		Audited outco	mo	estimate	rate (%)	(%)	iviediui	n-term expen estimate	uiture	rate (%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Revenue	2021,22	2022, 23	2023/24	202-1,23	2021/22	2024,23	2023/20	2020,27	2027/20	202-723	2027,20
Non-tax revenue	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	11.6%	2.7%	0.1	0.1	0.1	-24.3%	1.1%
Other non-tax revenue	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	11.6%	2.7%	0.1	0.1	0.1	-24.3%	1.1%
Transfers received	13.2	12.8	13.5	14.8	4.1%	97.3%	15.5	16.2	16.9	4.5%	98.9%
Total revenue	13.4	13.2	14.2	15.1	4.2%	100.0%	15.6	16.3	17.1	4.1%	100.0%
Expenses	13.4	13.2		13.1	712/0	100.070	13.0	10.5	17.11	412/0	100.070
Current expenses	13.5	12.2	13.7	15.1	3.7%	100.0%	15.6	16.3	17.1	4.1%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	10.5	9.4	9.7	11.1	1.7%	74.7%	11.6	12.3	12.9	5.2%	74.7%
Goods and services	2.9	2.7	4.0	4.0	10.5%	24.7%	3.9	3.9	4.1	1.1%	24.8%
Depreciation	0.1	0.1	0.0	0.1	-4.3%	0.6%	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.170	0.5%
Total expenses	13.5	12.2	13.7	15.1	3.7%	100.0%	15.6	16.3	17.1	4.1%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(0.2)	12.2		15.1	-100.0%	100.070	-			7.1/0	100.070
Surplus/ (Deficit)	(0.2)				-100.070						
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	0.9	3.4	(0.2)	(0.2)	-161.4%	100.0%	0.0	(0.1)	(0.1)	-18.9%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Transfers received	14.4	14.6	14.6	14.8	1.1%	100.0%	15.5	16.2	16.9	4.5%	100.0%
Financial transactions in	0.0	0.0	0.0	_	-100.0%	_	_	_	-	_	_
assets and liabilities											
Total receipts	14.4	14.6	14.6	14.8	1.0%	100.0%	15.5	16.2	16.9	4.5%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	13.5	11.2	14.9	15.0	3.7%	100.0%	15.5	16.3	17.0	4.3%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	10.8	8.5	10.2	11.1	1.0%	74.5%	11.6	12.3	12.9	5.2%	75.0%
Goods and services	2.7	2.7	4.7	4.0	13.5%	25.5%	3.9	4.0	4.2	1.7%	25.0%
Total payments	13.5	11.2	14.9	15.0	3.7%	100.0%	15.5	16.3	17.0	4.3%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.2	18.3%	100.0%	(0.0)	0.1	0.1	-19.4%	100.0%
activities	V	0.0	•.,	J	20.070	200.070	(0.0)		V	251170	200.070
Acquisition of property, plant,	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	-3.5%	-28.7%	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-42.5%	758.6%
equipment and intangible	()	(0.0)	(5.5)	()	0.075		()	(3.5)	()	12.071	
assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	0.0	_	_	_	-100.0%	3.7%	_	_	_	_	_
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets											
Other flows from investing	0.2	0.3	0.7	0.3	13.8%	124.9%	0.1	0.1	0.1	-24.4%	-658.6%
activities											
Net increase/(decrease) in	1.0	3.7	0.4	(0.0)	-100.0%	10.3%	0.0	(0.0)	(0.0)	310 620.0%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents											
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.0	-35.3%	5.1%	0.1	0.1	0.0	-21.2%	11.0%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	-3.5%	100.0%	(0.1)	(0.0)	(0.0)	-42.5%	100.0%
Receivables and prepayments	-	0.1	0.8	-	-	3.1%	_	-	-	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	1.9	5.7	6.1	0.5	-36.0%	91.8%	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.7%	89.0%
Total assets	2.1	5.8	6.9	0.6	-36.0%	100.0%	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	0.2	1.3	1.7	0.0	-45.7%	15.1%	0.1	0.0	(0.1)	-231.5%	1.1%
Capital reserve fund	1.4	3.0	4.2	-	-100.0%	44.2%	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	-7.7%	11.0%	0.2	0.2	0.2	6.3%	28.5%
Provisions	0.4	1.3	0.8	0.4	1.6%	29.7%	0.4	0.4	0.4	5.6%	70.4%
Total equity and liabilities	2.1	5.8	6.9	0.6	-36.0%	100.0%	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.1%	100.0%

Table 8.23 Accounting Standards Board personnel numbers and cost by salary level

			_							•	•								
	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			Nu	umber and	l cost ¹ of	perso	nnel posts	filled/p	lanned	for on fun	ded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
-		Number						•										_	Average:
		of posts																	salary
		oi posts																person-	
I	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	d estima	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	- 2	2023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2	027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Account	ting Stan	dards			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
	tilig Stall	uaius							_			_			_				
Board			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	7	7	7	9.7	1.4	7	11.1	1.6	7	11.6	1.7	7	12.3	1.8	7	12.9	1.8	_	100.0%
level																			
1-6	1	1	1	0.4	0.4	1	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	1	0.5	0.5	-	14.3%
11 – 12	1	1	1	0.9	0.9	1	1.0	1.0	1	1.0	1.0	1	1.1	1.1	1	1.1	1.1	_	14.3%
13 – 16	4	4	4	5.9	1.5	4	6.7	1.7	4	7.1	1.8	4	7.5	1.9	4	7.8	2.0	_	57.1%
17 – 22	1	1	1	2.5	2.5	1	2.9	2.9	1	3.0	3.0	1	3.2	3.2	1	3.4	3.4	_	14.3%

¹ Rand million

Development Bank of Southern Africa

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.24 Development Bank of Southern Africa performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted performa	ance	performance	ľ	MTEF targets	S
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Cost-to-income ratio	Administration		23%	23%	19%	34%	32%	32%	31%
(bank wide)			(R1.4bn/	(R1.6bn/	(R1.7bn/				
			R6.1bn)	R6.9bn)	R8.8bn)				
Total value of	Development finance		R12.9bn	R12.7bn	R17bn	R14.5bn	R15.5bn	R19.4bn	R20.6bn
disbursements to		Outcome 4: Increased							
infrastructure-related		infrastructure investment							
projects per year		and job creation							
Value of bank-wide	Development finance	and Job Creation	R3.82bn	R5.21bn	R4.67bn	R3.16bn	R4.01bn	R4.05bn	R4.15bn
net profit/(loss) per									
year									
Net interest as a	Development finance		66%	61%	59%	57%	57%	57%	56%
percentage of			(R5.9bn/	(R6.5bn/	(R7.7bn/				
interest income			R9bn)	R10.7bn)	R13bn)				

Entity overview

The Development Bank of Southern Africa was reconstituted in terms of the Development Bank of Southern Africa Act (1997) as a development finance institution with the primary purpose of promoting economic development and growth. The bank also promotes the development of human resources and the building of institutional capacity by mobilising financial and other resources from the national and international private and public sectors. In doing so, it funds sustainable development projects and programmes in South Africa and other Southern African countries.

The bank aims to support the development of infrastructure in municipalities over the medium term to address backlogs and expedite the delivery of essential social services to create sustainable living conditions and improve quality of life. It also plans to disburse R30 million in 2025/26 to support more than 20 under-resourced municipalities in developing infrastructure plans for water, sanitation, electricity, roads, stormwater and other investments, and will set aside up to R239 million per year over the next 3 years for planning and implementation support for infrastructure projects in selected under-capacitated municipalities.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 3.8 per cent, from R10 billion in 2024/25 to R11.2 billion in 2027/28. The bank derives its revenue mainly through interest on investments and fees. Revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 5.2 per cent, from R13.2 billion in 2024/25 to R15.4 billion in 2027/28.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.25 Development Bank of Southern Africa expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

			•		Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/	7 F 6	•		Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
_	Au	dited outcom	е	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	970.1	1 329.4	1 458.5	2 117.3	29.7%	18.1%	2 123.3	2 158.3	2 216.3	1.5%	20.7%
Development finance	4 711.2	5 453.0	7 358.4	7 633.8	17.5%	78.7%	7 462.9	8 001.9	8 653.9	4.3%	76.3%
Non-financing development	195.0	233.1	276.4	282.1	13.1%	3.1%	305.7	325.0	345.4	7.0%	3.0%
activities											
Total	5 876.3	7 015.5	9 093.3	10 033.2	19.5%	100.0%	9 891.9	10 485.2	11 215.6	3.8%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.26 Development Bank of Southern Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perform	ance			Revised	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Mediur	n-term exper	nditure	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
		Audited outc	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Revenue					•					•	,
Non-tax revenue	9 467.6	11 936.6	13 543.3	13 140.9	11.5%	98.4%	13 863.5	14 495.3	15 329.0	5.3%	99.7%
Sale of goods and services	279.8	334.7	376.0	403.4	13.0%	2.9%	379.9	416.5	457.2	4.3%	2.9%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	9 187.8	11 601.9	13 167.3	12 737.5	11.5%	95.5%	13 483.6	14 078.8	14 871.8	5.3%	96.8%
Transfers received	233.8	288.8	198.8	47.3	-41.3%	1.6%	40.0	40.0	41.8	-4.0%	0.3%
Total revenue	9 701.4	12 225.5	13 742.1	13 188.2	10.8%	100.0%	13 903.5	14 535.3	15 370.8	5.2%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	5 494.9	6 610.8	8 768.3	9 522.5	20.1%	94.8%	9 317.1	9 909.9	10 662.0	3.8%	94.7%
Compensation of employees	849.1	899.5	977.6	1 153.3	10.7%	12.4%	1 269.8	1 354.7	1 445.5	7.8%	12.5%
Goods and services	1 423.6	1 517.4	2 508.4	2 849.2	26.0%	25.5%	2 300.3	2 509.0	2 659.6	-2.3%	24.8%
Depreciation	36.7	31.6	42.6	45.6	7.5%	0.5%	41.7	43.8	45.9	0.2%	0.4%
Interest, dividends and rent on	3 185.5	4 162.3	5 239.7	5 474.4	19.8%	56.4%	5 705.2	6 002.4	6 511.0	6.0%	56.9%
land											
Transfers and subsidies	381.4	404.7	325.0	510.7	10.2%	5.2%	574.8	575.3	553.5	2.7%	5.3%
Total expenses	5 876.3	7 015.5	9 093.3	10 033.2	19.5%	100.0%	9 891.9	10 485.2	11 215.6	3.8%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	3 825.2	5 210.0	4 648.8	3 155.0	-6.2%		4 011.7	4 050.1	4 155.3	9.6%	
Cash flow statement Cash flow from operating activities Receipts	4 362.8	5 411.3	5 639.1	5 699.9	9.3%	100.0%	6 092.2	6 341.2	6 461.0	4.3%	100.0%
Non-tax receipts	8 224.2	10 128.6	11 260.5	13 133.5	16.9%	97.8%	13 707.1	14 309.0	15 263.5	5.1%	99.5%
Sales of goods and services	279.8	334.7	376.0	403.4	13.0%	3.2%	379.9	416.5	457.2	4.3%	2.9%
other than capital assets						0.2.1					
Other tax receipts	7 944.4	9 793.9	10 884.4	12 730.1	17.0%	94.6%	13 327.2	13 892.5	14 806.3	5.2%	96.6%
Transfers received	233.8	288.8	198.8	47.3	-41.3%	1.9%	40.0	40.0	41.8	-4.0%	0.3%
Financial transactions in	23.4	30.6	35.0	30.3	9.0%	0.3%	24.3	24.2	14.3	-22.1%	0.2%
assets and liabilities											
Total receipts	8 481.4	10 447.9	11 494.2	13 211.1	15.9%	100.0%	13 771.4	14 373.2	15 319.7	5.1%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	4 017.9	5 036.6	5 855.1	7 511.2	23.2%	99.4%	7 679.2	8 032.1	8 858.7	5.7%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	849.1	899.5	977.6	1 153.3	10.7%	17.6%	1 269.8	1 354.7	1 445.5	7.8%	16.3%
Goods and services	418.4	635.2	566.1	883.5	28.3%	11.1%	704.2	675.0	902.2	0.7%	9.9%
Interest and rent on land	2 750.4	3 501.9	4 311.4	5 474.4	25.8%	70.7%	5 705.2	6 002.4	6 511.0	6.0%	73.9%
Payments for financial assets	100.7	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.6%	-	-	-	-	-
Total payments	4 118.6	5 036.6	5 855.1	7 511.2	22.2%	100.0%	7 679.2	8 032.1	8 858.7	5.7%	100.0%
Net cash flow from advancing activities (financial institutions only)	(1 744.5)	(4 989.6)	(3 816.5)	(5 452.6)	46.2%	100.0%	(5 658.4)	(7 950.1)	(2 902.4)	-19.0%	100.0%
Disbursements and other payments	(13 245.3)	(14 049.4)	(17 164.9)	(14 945.7)	4.1%	441.2%	(15 902.9)	(19 777.1)	(20 854.1)	11.7%	380.6%
Repayments and other receipts	11 500.9	9 059.8	13 348.4	9 493.1	-6.2%	-341.2%	10 244.6	11 827.0	17 951.6	23.7%	-280.6%

Table 8.26 Development Bank of Southern Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Cash flow statement					Avorago	Average: Expen-				Average	Average: Expen-
					Average growth	diture/				Average growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Modiur	n-term expen	dituro	rate	Total
		Audited outc	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)	ivicului	estimate	uituie	(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Net cash flow from investing	(21.5)	30.7	(201.1)	(126.4)	80.4%	100.0%	(134.1)	(134.9)	(135.6)	2.4%	100.0%
activities	(21.3)	30.7	(201.1)	(120.4)	00.470	100.070	(154.1)	(134.5)	(133.0)	2.470	100.070
Acquisition of property, plant,	(51.1)	(49.0)	(34.8)	(124.4)	34.5%	48.3%	(124.4)	(124.4)	(124.4)	_	93.8%
equipment and intangible	(32.2)	(1310)	(55)	(22)	3 1.370	10.570	(22)	(==,	(22)		33.070
assets	(0.4)	(40.4)	(0.4)	(25.6)	44 40/	0.40/	(25.6)	(25.6)	(25.6)		40.20/
Acquisition of software and other intangible assets	(9.1)	(10.1)	(8.4)	(25.6)	41.4%	8.4%	(25.6)	(25.6)	(25.6)	_	19.3%
Proceeds from the sale of	_	_	0.5	_	_	-0.1%	_	_	_	-	_
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets											
Other flows from investing	38.6	89.8	(158.4)	23.7	-15.1%	43.3%	15.9	15.1	14.4	-15.3%	-13.1%
activities											
Net cash flow from financing	(3 585.3)	(2 276.4)	3 016.2	(3 227.3)	-3.4%	100.0%	(6 398.3)	2 218.3	(3 248.6)	0.2%	100.0%
activities											
Borrowing activities	(13 338.5)	(13 174.6)	(10 364.1)	(11 823.0)	-3.9%	243.4%	(12 381.8)	(11 284.1)	(19 910.6)	19.0%	166.0%
Other flows from financing	9 753.2	10 898.2	13 380.3	8 595.7	-4.1%	-143.4%	5 983.6	13 502.4	16 662.1	24.7%	-66.0%
activities											
Net increase/(decrease) in	(988.5)	(1 824.0)	4 637.7	(3 106.4)	46.5%	-5.7%	(6 098.6)	474.5	174.3	-138.3%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents											
Ca-a											
Statement of financial position		500.0	507.4	654.6	0.60/	0.50/	665.5	774.0	075.0	40.40/	0.50/
Carrying value of assets of which:	508.3	500.8	507.1	651.6	8.6%	0.5%	665.5	771.8	875.8	10.4%	0.6%
Acquisition of assets	(51.1)	(49.0)	(34.8)	(124.4)	34.5%	100.0%	(124.4)	(124.4)	(124.4)	-	100.0%
Investments	5 922.1	5 613.9	5 349.0	4 794.4	-6.8%	5.0%	4 786.0	4 790.2	4 770.5	-0.2%	4.1%
Loans	85 348.3	95 881.7	101 416.2	101 743.2	6.0%	87.2%	100 633.3	106 960.2	108 046.6	2.0%	89.4%
Receivables and prepayments	259.3	402.1	238.7	332.4	8.6%	0.3%	379.4	398.3	418.3	8.0%	0.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	7 990.1	6 166.1	10 803.8	6 115.1	-8.5%	7.0%	6 259.1	6 733.7	6 908.0	4.1%	5.6%
Total assets	100 028.0	108 564.6	118 314.9	113 636.7	4.3%	100.0%	112 723.3	119 654.2	121 019.2	2.1%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	28 881.7	33 158.9	37 865.5	40 601.0	12.0%	31.8%	45 374.6	49 424.7	53 580.0	9.7%	40.4%
Capital and reserves	2 137.0	2 580.8	2 282.8	2 357.3	3.3%	2.1%	3 283.4	3 283.4	3 283.4	11.7%	2.6%
Capital reserve fund	11 892.3	11 892.3	11 892.3	11 892.3	-	10.8%	11 892.3	11 892.3	11 892.3	-	10.2%
Borrowings	55 570.3	59 082.3	64 171.1	56 420.0	0.5%	53.5%	49 253.7	51 937.5	48 954.7	-4.6%	44.3%
Deferred income	515.7	542.8	578.5	587.4	4.4%	0.5%	600.0	704.0	801.5	10.9%	0.6%
Trade and other payables	890.7	1 088.8	1 309.1	1 527.1	19.7%	1.1%	1 991.5	2 071.3	2 152.8	12.1%	1.7%
Provisions	140.3	218.6	215.5	251.4	21.5%	0.2%	327.9	341.0	354.4	12.1%	0.3%
Total equity and liabilities	100 028.0	108 564.6	118 314.9	113 636.7	4.3%	100.0%	112 723.3	119 654.2	121 019.2	2.1%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 8.27 Development Bank of Southern Africa personnel numbers and cost by salary level

Table		evelopm	Ciit Dai	ik oi se	Jutile	III AIIIC	a perse	Jillici	Hallibe	is and	COSC	y Jaiai	y icvci						
		er of posts																	
		ated for					1			,					_			Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			Nu	umber and	d cost [*] o	t perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	tor on tu	nded est	ablishm	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure esti	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2023/24		2	024/25			2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Develo	pment Ba	ank of			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Southe	rn Africa		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	678	678	639	977.6	1.5	678	1 153.3	1.7	678	1 269.8	1.9	678	1 354.7	2.0	678	1 445.5	2.1	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	46	46	46	15.8	0.3	46	16.7	0.4	46	18.4	0.4	46	19.7	0.4	46	21.0	0.5	_	6.8%
7 – 10	171	171	171	120.7	0.7	171	128.0	0.7	171	140.9	0.8	171	150.3	0.9	171	160.4	0.9	-	25.2%
11 – 12	110	110	110	137.9	1.3	110	146.2	1.3	110	160.9	1.5	110	171.7	1.6	110	183.2	1.7	-	16.2%
13 – 16	289	289	289	593.1	2.1	289	628.7	2.2	289	692.2	2.4	289	738.4	2.6	289	788.0	2.7	-	42.6%
17 – 22	62	62	23	110.0	4.8	62	233.8	3.8	62	257.4	4.2	62	274.6	4.4	62	293.0	4.7	-	9.1%

1. Rand million.

Financial and Fiscal Commission

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.28 Financial and Fiscal Commission performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	r	ATEF targets	s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Annual submission to	Research		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parliament for the Division of									
Revenue Bill with									
recommendations tabled		Outcome 6:							
Annual submission to	Research	Supportive and	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Parliament on the Medium-		sustainable							
term Budget Policy		economic policy							
Statement		environment							
Number of policy briefs	Research		11	11	10	10	10	10	10
published per year									
Number of technical reports	Research		1	1	1	1	1	1	1
published per year									

Entity overview

The Financial and Fiscal Commission derives its mandate from the Financial and Fiscal Commission Act (1997), which requires it to advise relevant authorities on financial and fiscal requirements for the national, provincial and local spheres of government in terms of section 220 of the Constitution. Over the medium term, the commission remains committed to bolstering the credibility of financial stewardship over fiscal resources, augmenting the efficacy of public spending and providing evidence-based recommendations to stakeholders, including legislatures and government institutions.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.6 per cent, from R61.8 million in 2024/25 to R70.8 million in 2027/28. Compensation of employees accounts for an estimated 51.4 per cent (R102.4 million) over the period ahead, increasing at an average annual rate of 1.7 per cent, from R33.6 million in 2024/25 to R35.3 million in 2027/28. The expected decrease in the number of personnel from 42 in 2024/25 to 32 over the medium term is due to the contracts of 10 employees expiring in 2024/25. The commission derives its revenue mainly through transfers from the department. Revenue is set to increase in line with expenditure over the period ahead.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.29 Financial and Fiscal Commission expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	Audited outcome es			(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22			2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	45.2	38.9	41.5	41.0	-3.2%	68.9%	44.3	44.3	46.3	4.1%	66.4%
Research	20.3	15.6	18.8	20.7	0.7%	31.1%	20.5	23.4	24.5	5.7%	33.6%
Total	65.5	54.6	60.3	61.8	-1.9%	100.0%	64.7	67.7	70.8	4.6%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.30 Financial and Fiscal Commission statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perfo	rmance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25				2024/25 -	2027/28
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	0.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	34.9%	2.0%	1.8	1.9	2.0	8.8%	2.7%
Other non-tax revenue	0.6	1.6	1.3	1.5	34.9%	2.0%	1.8	1.9	2.0	8.8%	2.7%
Transfers received	63.2	63.8	59.1	60.3	-1.6%	98.0%	63.0	65.8	68.8	4.5%	97.3%
Total revenue	63.8	65.4	60.3	61.8	-1.1%	100.0%	64.7	67.7	70.8	4.6%	100.0%

Statement of financial performa						Average:	h flow and				Average
•					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expen	diture	rate	Tota
_		Audited outco		estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Expenses											
Current expenses	65.5	54.6	60.3	61.8	-1.9%	100.0%	64.7	67.7	70.8	4.6%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	30.0	37.5	33.7	33.6	3.7%	56.1%	32.8	34.3	35.3	1.7%	51.4%
Goods and services	35.1	16.9	26.3	27.8	-7.5%	43.3%	31.5	33.0	35.0	7.9%	48.0%
Depreciation	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	7.3%	0.6%	0.4	0.4	0.5	4.6%	0.7%
Total expenses	65.5	54.6	60.3	61.8	-1.9%	100.0%	64.7	67.7	70.8	4.6%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(1.7)	10.8	-	-	-100.0%		-	-	_	-	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	13.8	9.6	6.8	10.5	-8.7%	100.0%	13.1	14.2	15.4	13.5%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	29.3%	1.9%	1.3	1.8	1.9	13.4%	2.4%
Sales of goods and services	-	0.0	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-
other than capital assets											
Other sales	_	0.0	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Other tax receipts	0.6	1.5	1.2	1.3	29.3%	1.9%	1.3	1.8	1.9	13.4%	2.4%
Transfers received	63.2	63.8	59.1	60.3	-1.6%	98.1%	63.0	65.8	68.8	4.5%	97.6%
Total receipts	63.8	65.3	60.3	61.6	-1.2%	100.0%	64.3	67.7	70.8	4.7%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	50.0	55.8	53.5	51.1	0.7%	100.0%	51.2	53.5	55.3	2.7%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	30.9	37.5	39.2	36.1	5.3%	68.2%	35.4	37.1	38.2	1.9%	69.5%
Goods and services	18.5	18.3	14.3	15.0	-6.8%	31.5%	15.7	16.4	17.2	4.6%	30.5%
Interest and rent on land	0.6	0.0	_	_	-100.0%	0.3%	_	_	_	_	_
Total payments	50.0	55.8	53.5	51.1	0.7%	100.0%	51.2	53.5	55.3	2.7%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(0.1)	(1.6)	(1.3)	(1.4)	110.5%	100.0%	(1.4)	(1.5)	(1.6)	4.6%	100.0%
activities	` ,	, ,	, ,	, ,			, ,		` ,		
Acquisition of property, plant,	(0.2)	(1.7)	_	_	-100.0%	53.2%	_	_	-	_	-
equipment and intangible											
assets											
Acquisition of software and	-	-	(1.3)	(1.4)	-	50.0%	(1.4)	(1.5)	(1.6)	4.6%	100.0%
other intangible assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	0.0	0.1	_	_	-100.0%	-3.2%	_	_	_	-	-
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets											
Net cash flow from financing	_	(0.1)	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	-	-
activities											
Repayment of finance leases	_	0.1	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
Other flows from financing	_	(0.1)	-	_	-	-	_	_	_	-	-
activities											
Net increase/(decrease) in	13.7	7.9	5.5	9.2	-12.5%	14.9%	11.7	12.7	13.9	14.7%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents											
o											
Statement of financial position	2.0	2.4	2.2	2.4	0.20/	12.10/	2.5	2.7	2.0	4 50/	14.20
Carrying value of assets of which:	2.6	2.4	3.2	3.4	9.3%	12.1%	3.5	3.7	3.9	4.5%	14.3%
Acquisition of assets	(0.2)	(1.7)	_	_	-100.0%	_	_	_	_	_	_
Investments	0.2	1.2	0.2	0.2	4.4%	1.7%	0.3	0.3	0.3	4.5%	1.1%
Receivables and prepayments	1.2	2.8	1.0	1.1	-4.7%	5.9%	1.1	1.2	1.2	4.5%	4.5%
Cash and cash equivalents	16.3	27.7	18.1	18.9	5.1%	80.3%	19.7	20.6	21.6	4.5%	80.1%
Total assets	20.3	34.2	22.6	23.6	5.1%	100.0%	24.6	25.8	26.9	4.5%	100.09
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	4.0	14.9	3.9	4.1	0.6%	24.5%	4.3	4.5	4.7	4.9%	17.59
Capital and reserves	4.0	14.9	0.9	0.9	0.0%	24.5%	0.9	1.0	1.0	3.0%	3.89
Trade and other payables	1.8	1.5	2.2	2.3	8.9%	8.3%	2.5	2.6	2.7	4.5%	10.0%
Provisions	14.5	17.8	15.5	16.2	3.9%	65.2%	16.9	17.7	18.5	4.5%	68.8%
Total equity and liabilities	20.3	34.2	22.6	23.6	5.1%	100.0%	24.6	25.8	26.9	4.5%	100.0%

Table 8.31 Financial and Fiscal Commission personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts																_	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			N	umber and	l cost ¹ o	perso	nnel posts	filled/p	lanned	for on fun	ded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	d estim	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	023/24		2	2024/25			025/26		20	026/27		2	027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Financia	al and Fis	cal			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Commi	ssion		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	42	42	43	33.7	0.8	42	33.6	0.8	32	32.8	1.0	32	34.3	1.1	32	35.3	1.1	-8.7%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	11	11	11	4.5	0.4	11	4.6	0.4	2	2.3	1.2	2	2.4	1.2	2	2.5	1.3	-43.3%	11.2%
7 – 10	8	8	8	4.0	0.5	8	4.0	0.5	8	4.2	0.5	8	4.4	0.5	8	4.6	0.6	-	23.5%
11 – 12	13	13	14	12.7	0.9	13	11.8	0.9	12	12.1	1.0	12	12.1	1.0	12	12.6	1.1	-2.6%	35.9%
13 – 16	10	10	10	12.5	1.2	10	13.1	1.3	10	14.3	1.4	10	15.4	1.5	10	15.6	1.6	-	29.4%

^{1.} Rand million.

Financial Intelligence Centre

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.32 Financial Intelligence Centre performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	N	ATEF targets	;
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of elevated	Delivery of intelligence on		32	55	111	40	45	50	55
financial intelligence	financial crimes and regulatory								
reports issued to	services in terms of the								
stakeholders on illicit	Financial Intelligence Centre								
financial flows per year	Act (2001)								
Number of Financial	Delivery of intelligence on		404	402	558	500	550	600	650
Intelligence Centre risk-	financial crimes and regulatory								
based inspection reports	services in terms of the								
issued by the centre per	Financial Intelligence Centre								
year	Act (2001)								
Number of proactive	Delivery of intelligence on		131	144	110	90	95	100	105
high-priority financial	financial crimes and regulatory								
intelligence reports	services in terms of the								
issued to stakeholders	Financial Intelligence Centre								
per year	Act (2001)								
Number of proactive	Delivery of intelligence on		651	832	1 049	750	800	850	900
medium-to-lower	financial crimes and regulatory								
priority financial	services in terms of the	Outcome 20: Safer							
intelligence reports	Financial Intelligence Centre	communities and							
issued to stakeholders	Act (2001)	increased business							
per year	, ,	confidence							
Percentage response to	Delivery of intelligence on		100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
requests for technical	financial crimes and regulatory		(3)	(3)	(5)				
assistance from	services in terms of the			, ,					
countries within the	Financial Intelligence Centre								
Eastern and Southern	Act (2001)								
Africa Anti-Money									
Laundering Group per									
year									
Percentage of reactive	Delivery of intelligence on		143%	145%	152%	100%	100%	100%	100%
financial intelligence	financial crimes and regulatory		(2 300/	(2 393/	(2 654/				
reports issued to	services in terms of the		1 600)	1 650)	1 750)				
stakeholders per year	Financial Intelligence Centre								
	Act (2001)								
Number of policy-making	Delivery of intelligence on		8	8	7	7	7	7	7
activities attended	financial crimes and regulatory								
within regional and	services in terms of the								
intergovernmental	Financial Intelligence Centre								
organisations per year	Act (2001)								

Entity overview

The Financial Intelligence Centre was established in terms of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act (2001) to combat money laundering, the financing of terrorist and related activities and the proliferation of illicit weapons. In terms of the act, the centre's core functions include: identifying the proceeds of unlawful activities, exchanging information with law enforcement and other local and international agencies, supervising and

enforcing compliance with the act, and facilitating effective supervision and enforcement by supervisory bodies in terms of the act. The centre's legal mandate, powers and functions were expanded and enhanced through the provisions of the General Laws (Anti-Money Laundering and Combating Terrorism Financing) Amendment Act (2022) and the Protection of Constitutional Democracy Against Terrorist and Related Activities Amendment Act (2022). Key to this expansion is the mandate to produce forensic evidence related to the flow of financial transactions.

The centre will focus on increasing the level of and simplifying compliance with the Financial Intelligence Centre Act (2001) and supporting efforts to make South Africa safer. Over the medium term, it plans to continue to establish and develop the shared forensic capability unit to provide effective forensic support on high-impact investigation cases. This unit is expected to contribute to reducing costs that the state incurs by using private forensic service providers. An estimated R119.1 million in additional funding over the MTEF period is allocated to further develop and establish the unit. As a result, spending on compensation of employees is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 10.2 per cent, from R273.1 million in 2024/25 to R365.4 million in 2027/28 and, as such, the number of personnel from 305 to 354.

Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 8.5 per cent, from R427.2 million in 2024/25 to R545.7 million in 2027/28. The centre derives its revenue mainly through transfers from the department. Total revenue is projected to increase at an average annual rate of 9.3 per cent from, R409.1 million in 2024/25 to R533.7 million in 2027/28, due to additional allocations to establish the shared forensic capability unit.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.33 Financial Intelligence Centre expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

					Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
	۸	dited outcome		Revised estimate	rate (%)	Total (%)	Mediur	n-term expen estimate	laiture	rate (%)	Total (%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Administration	59.5	56.8	94.0	93.5	16.3%	22.1%	116.9	122.3	127.5	10.9%	23.0%
Delivery of intelligence on	168.2	159.1	170.4	231.9	11.3%	53.3%	262.5	274.4	286.7	7.3%	53.0%
financial crimes and regulatory services in terms of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act (2001)											
Enablement of financial	83.5	80.9	66.9	101.8	6.8%	24.5%	120.5	125.8	131.5	8.9%	24.0%
intelligence											
regulatory capabilities											
Total	311.2	296.8	331.2	427.2	11.1%	100.0%	499.9	522.6	545.7	8.5%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.34 Financial Intelligence Centre statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perform	ance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	-term expend	diture	rate	Total
_	ı	Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	2.8	5.5	9.2	8.2	43.0%	1.7%	8.0	7.5	7.1	-4.6%	1.6%
Other non-tax revenue	2.8	5.5	9.2	8.2	43.0%	1.7%	8.0	7.5	7.1	-4.6%	1.6%
Transfers received	310.1	328.3	405.9	400.9	8.9%	98.3%	481.0	502.2	526.6	9.5%	98.4%
Total revenue	312.9	333.8	415.1	409.1	9.3%	100.0%	489.0	509.7	533.7	9.3%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	310.2	296.5	331.1	426.8	11.2%	99.9%	499.4	522.1	545.3	8.5%	99.9%
Compensation of employees	179.9	168.1	210.4	273.1	14.9%	60.5%	332.0	349.3	365.4	10.2%	66.0%
Goods and services	113.5	113.0	106.5	136.5	6.4%	34.7%	149.5	156.8	164.5	6.4%	30.5%
Depreciation	16.7	15.3	14.1	17.1	0.8%	4.7%	17.9	16.0	15.2	-3.7%	3.4%
Interest, dividends and rent on	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	-17.5%	_	0.0	0.1	0.1	0.7%	-
land											
Transfers and subsidies	1.0	0.3	0.1	0.4	-26.5%	0.1%	0.4	0.5	0.5	5.1%	0.1%
Total expenses	311.2	296.8	331.2	427.2	11.1%	100.0%	499.9	522.6	545.7	8.5%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	1.7	37.0	83.9	(18.1)	-320.0%		(10.9)	(12.9)	(12.0)	-12.8%	

Table 8.34 Financial Intelligence Centre statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Cash flow statement	ingenice ce	intic state	ilents of f	manciai pe	oiiiiaii	Average:	OW and min	anciai posi	tion (cont	inacaj	Average:
cash now statement					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Cash flow from operating	(1.6)	41.1	78.8	(0.6)	-29.8%	100.0%	7.5	3.7	3.7	-288.4%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	2.1	5.0	8.8	8.2	58.6%	1.6%	8.0	7.5	7.1	-4.6%	1.6%
Other tax receipts	2.1	5.0	8.8	8.2	58.6%	1.6%	8.0	7.5	7.1	-4.6%	1.6%
Transfers received	297.3	316.8	385.7	400.9	10.5%	98.3%	481.0	502.2	526.6	9.5%	98.4%
Financial transactions in	-	0.7	0.4	-	-	0.1%	-	_	-	-	-
assets and liabilities											
Total receipts	299.3	322.5	394.9	409.1	11.0%	100.0%	489.0	509.7	533.7	9.3%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	300.9	281.4	316.1	409.6	10.8%	100.0%	481.5	506.0	530.0	9.0%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	180.5	168.4	210.4	273.1	14.8%	63.3%	332.0	349.3	365.4	10.2%	68.4%
Goods and services	120.4	113.0	105.6	136.5	4.3%	36.7%	149.5	156.8	164.5	6.4%	31.6%
Interest and rent on land	0.1	0.0	0.1	_	-100.0%	-			-	-	-
Total payments	300.9	281.4	316.1	409.6	10.8%	100.0%	481.5	506.0	530.0	9.0%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(9.7)	(5.6)	(40.8)	(2.0)	-40.6%	100.0%	(7.0)	(2.5)	(3.2)	16.0%	100.0%
activities	(. =)	(4.0)	(4= 0)	(2.2)	22.22	SE 201	(4.5)	(4.0)	(0.0)	2.00/	50.00/
Acquisition of property, plant,	(4.5)	(4.3)	(15.9)	(2.0)	-22.9%	65.7%	(4.5)	(1.0)	(2.3)	3.9%	69.0%
equipment and intangible											
assets	(6.4)	(4.7)	(24.0)		400.00/	20.20/	(2.5)	(4.5)	(0.0)		24.00/
Acquisition of software and	(6.4)	(1.7)	(24.9)	-	-100.0%	39.2%	(2.5)	(1.5)	(0.9)	-	31.0%
other intangible assets	1.1	0.4	0.0		-100.0%	-4.9%					
Proceeds from the sale of	1.1	0.4	0.0	-	-100.0%	-4.9%	_	_	_	-	-
property, plant, equipment and intangible assets											
Net cash flow from financing	(1.2)	(17.0)	(45.6)	(0.7)	-15.4%	100.0%	(20.8)	(4.6)	(5.7)	99.3%	100.0%
activities	(1.2)	(17.0)	(43.0)	(0.7)	-13.4/0	100.070	(20.0)	(4.0)	(3.7)	33.370	100.070
Repayment of finance leases	(0.6)	(0.7)	(0.4)	(0.7)	4.6%	39.4%	(0.8)	(1.6)	(0.7)	-0.9%	37.6%
Other flows from financing	(0.6)	(16.3)	(45.2)	(0.7)	-100.0%	60.6%	(20.0)	(3.0)	(5.0)	-	62.4%
activities	(0.0)	(20.0)	(1312)		200.070	00.070	(20.0)	(3.5)	(3.0)		02.170
Net increase/(decrease) in	(12.5)	18.5	(7.5)	(3.3)	-35.8%	-0.2%	(20.3)	(3.4)	(5.2)	15.9%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents	,		,	(/			(/	ζ- ,	(- ,		
										·	
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	54.1	51.4	82.3	68.7	8.3%	38.2%	70.7	39.4	32.5	-22.1%	39.8%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(4.5)	(4.3)	(15.9)	(2.0)	-22.9%	100.0%	(4.5)	(1.0)	(2.3)	3.9%	100.0%
Inventory	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	-5.6%	_	0.1	0.1	0.1	-1.8%	0.1%
Receivables and prepayments	14.1	17.4	18.2	18.1	8.7%	10.2%	17.2	17.9	18.0	-0.2%	14.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	75.0	93.6	96.4	77.2	1.0%	51.5%	56.9	53.6	48.4	-14.4%	45.9%
Total assets	143.3	162.4	197.0	164.2	4.6%	100.0%	144.9	111.0	98.9	-15.5%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	60.3	97.3	167.2	122.9	26.8%	65.4%	99.0	61.9	45.3	-28.3%	60.5%
Finance lease	0.2	0.1	2.1	1.4	102.2%	0.5%	0.5	2.1	1.4	1.1%	1.1%
Deferred income	31.6	20.1	-	-	-100.0%	8.6%	_	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	43.4	44.9	27.7	39.9	-2.8%	24.1%	45.4	50.1	55.3	11.5%	38.4%
Provisions	7.9	_	-	-	-100.0%	1.4%	-		-	-	-
Derivatives financial	-	_	0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-20.6%	-
instruments	2.00							2	,		
Total equity and liabilities	143.3	162.4	197.0	164.2	4.6%	100.0%	145.0	114.1	102.0	-14.7%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 8.35 Financial Intelligence Centre personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		er of posts																Average	
		rch 2025			Ni	umber and	d cost ¹ o	norco	nnal nact	filled/n	lannod	for on fu	adad act	ahlichn	nont			Average	
	31 IVIA	Number			IVI	uniber and	u cost o	perso	illei post	s illieu/p	iaiiiieu	ioi oii iu	iueu est	abiisiii	ileiit			growth	Average:
																			_
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2023/24		2	2024/25		2	2025/26		2	026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Financi	ial Intellig	ence			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Centre			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	305	305	255	210.4	0.8	305	273.1	0.9	354	332.0	0.9	354	349.3	1.0	354	365.4	1.0	5.1%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	18	18	12	2.7	0.2	18	4.3	0.2	18	4.5	0.3	18	4.7	0.3	18	5.0	0.3	-	5.3%
7 – 10	164	164	146	76.3	0.5	164	93.5	0.6	187	111.3	0.6	187	116.9	0.6	187	122.3	0.7	4.5%	53.1%
11 – 12	56	56	43	43.1	1.0	56	58.7	1.0	69	73.3	1.1	69	77.2	1.1	69	80.8	1.2	7.2%	19.2%
13 – 16	63	63	51	81.5	1.6	63	105.2	1.7	76	131.0	1.7	76	137.9	1.8	76	144.3	1.9	6.5%	21.3%
17 – 22	4	4	3	6.7	2.2	4	11.5	2.9	4	11.9	3.0	4	12.5	3.1	4	13.1	3.3	_	1.2%

^{1.} Rand million.

Financial Sector Conduct Authority

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.36 Financial Sector Conduct Authority performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	r	MTEF target:	s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of small business	Conduct of business supervision		_1	52	45	47	30	30	30
regulatory education and									
support workshops/webinars									
conducted per year									
Percentage implementation	Regulatory policy		_1	_1	_1	80%	80%	80%	80%
of the financial education									
plan per year		Outcome 14:							
Number of national Financial	Regulatory policy	Skills for the	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Literacy Speech competitions		economy							
implemented per year		economy							
Number of Money Smart	Regulatory policy		_1	_1	1	1	1	1	1
Weeks implemented in									
collaboration with the									
national consumer financial									
education committee per									
year									

^{1.} No historical data available

Entity overview

The Financial Sector Conduct Authority was established in 2018 in terms of the Financial Sector Regulation Act (2017). It is mandated to enhance the efficiency and integrity of financial markets, promote fair customer treatment by financial institutions, provide financial education and promote financial literacy, and help to maintain financial stability. Its mandate has since been expanded to include the administration of the Financial Sector and Deposit Insurance Levies Act (2022).

Over the medium term, the authority will focus on developing a licensing and supervisory risk model, implementing the integrated regulatory system, finalising the Conduct of Financial Institutions Bill, and promoting sustainable development by integrating regulatory and supervisory frameworks into financial decision-making to bolster investor confidence and customer trust. This will enable the authority to regulate and supervise market conduct in the financial services sector, ensure the integrity and efficiency of formal markets and allied institutions, protect consumers of financial services, and improve access to financial markets.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 6 per cent, from R1.1 billion in 2024/25 to R1.3 billion in 2027/28, with compensation of employees accounting for an estimated 67 per cent (R2.4 billion) of the authority's budget over the medium term. The authority generates revenue mainly through levies raised from financial institutions. Revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 3.8 per cent, from R1.1 billion in 2024/25 to R1.2 billion in 2027/28.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.37 Financial Sector Conduct Authority expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

					Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	471.5	513.7	365.2	376.5	-7.2%	43.1%	403.3	434.8	425.9	4.2%	35.3%
Licensing and business centre	82.3	96.7	102.6	115.9	12.1%	9.9%	117.3	127.6	133.3	4.8%	10.6%
Regulatory policy	63.9	63.9	74.4	79.3	7.4%	7.0%	83.0	108.1	109.6	11.4%	8.1%
Conduct of business	143.4	157.6	171.3	198.8	11.5%	16.7%	219.2	238.8	250.4	8.0%	19.5%
supervision	27.2	20.4	42.4	62.6	22.40/	4.00/	CF 2	CO. F	74.1	F 00/	F 00/
Market integrity	27.2	29.4	43.4	62.6	32.1%	4.0%	65.3	69.5	74.1	5.8%	5.8%
Retirement funds supervision	93.6	104.6	108.5	126.2	10.5%	10.8%	138.6	137.7	147.1	5.2%	11.8%
Investigations and	77.5	84.9	79.8	91.7	5.8%	8.3%	98.3	105.9	110.4	6.4%	8.7%
enforcement											
Total	959.3	1 050.7	945.2	1 050.9	3.1%	100.0%	1 125.0	1 222.3	1 250.7	6.0%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.38 Financial Sector Conduct Authority statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa			Average:	nce, cash flow and financial position				Average:			
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
Audited outcome				Revised	growth rate	diture/ Total	"		growth	diture/	
							Medium-term expenditure estimate			rate (%)	Total (%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	estimate 2024/25	(%) 2021/22 -	(%)	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Revenue	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/23	2021/22	2024/23	2023/20	2020/27	2027/20	2024/23	2027/20
Non-tax revenue	954.3	1 041.2	1 103.9	1 087.9	4.5%	100.0%	1 099.7	1 150.4	1 218.1	3.8%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services	876.7	929.9	963.5	1 017.6	5.1%	90.5%	1 014.3	1 078.4	1 145.7	4.0%	93.4%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	77.6	111.3	140.4	70.3	-3.2%	9.5%	85.4	72.0	72.4	1.0%	6.6%
Total revenue	954.3	1 041.2	1 103.9	1 087.9	4.5%	100.0%	1 099.7	1 150.4	1 218.1	3.8%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	811.0	891.4	945.2	1 050.9	9.0%	92.3%	1 125.0	1 222.3	1 250.7	6.0%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	541.9	583.9	627.4	699.4	8.9%	61.2%	756.1	816.4	841.2	6.3%	67.0%
Goods and services Depreciation	248.0 21.1	290.1 17.4	303.4 14.4	327.9 23.6	9.8% 3.8%	29.2% 1.9%	347.2 21.7	384.2 21.6	388.1 21.4	5.8% -3.2%	31.1% 1.9%
Transfers and subsidies	148.3	159.3	14.4	23.0	-100.0%	7.7%		21.0	21.4	-3.2/0	1.576
Total expenses	959.3	1 050.7	945.2	1 050.9	3.1%	100.0%	1 125.0	1 222.3	1 250.7	6.0%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(5.0)	(9.5)	158.7	37.0	-294.9%	200.070	(25.3)	(71.8)	(32.6)	-195.9%	200.070
<u></u>	(5.5)	(5.5)	200.7	07.10	25 11570	1	(2010)	(, 2.0)	(02.0)	250.570	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	(31.0)	20.3	160.5	121.5	-257.7%	100.0%	11.1	(50.4)	(11.2)	-145.1%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	977.1	1 004.7	1 078.5	1 124.9	4.8%	100.0%	1 097.7	1 152.4	1 217.9	2.7%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services	950.5	963.6	1 022.0	1 095.2	4.8%	96.3%	1 056.7	1 124.9	1 192.2	2.9%	97.3%
other than capital assets	45.4	7.4	44.0	0.0	45.00/	4.00/	44.6	40.4	40.6	F 00/	0.00/
Other sales	15.4	7.4	44.9	9.2	-15.8%	1.8%	11.6	10.1	10.6	5.0%	0.9%
Other tax receipts Total receipts	26.5 977.1	41.1 1 004.7	56.5 1 078.5	29.8 1 124.9	3.9% 4.8%	3.7% 100.0%	41.1 1 097.7	27.5 1 152.4	25.7 1 217.9	-4.8% 2.7%	2.7% 100.0%
Payment	977.1	1 004.7	1 0/6.5	1 124.9	4.0%	100.0%	1 097.7	1 152.4	1 217.5	2.770	100.0%
Current payments	825.2	844.7	918.0	1 003.4	6.7%	91.9%	1 086.6	1 202.8	1 229.1	7.0%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	556.9	594.5	667.7	709.4	8.4%	64.8%	758.8	804.9	841.2	5.8%	69.0%
Goods and services	268.2	250.1	250.3	294.0	3.1%	27.1%	327.9	397.8	387.9	9.7%	31.0%
Transfers and subsidies	182.9	139.6	-	_	-100.0%	8.1%	ı	_	-	_	-
Total payments	1 008.1	984.3	918.0	1 003.4	-0.2%	100.0%	1 086.6	1 202.8	1 229.1	7.0%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(10.2)	(13.5)	(39.0)	(140.5)	139.4%	100.0%	(157.5)	(9.5)	(11.1)	-57.1%	100.0%
activities											
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible	(4.2)	(8.0)	(27.8)	(40.7)	113.0%	50.3%	(47.5)	(9.5)	(1.1)	-70.2%	42.2%
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(6.0)	(9.2)	(1.2)	(99.8)	154.6%	50.3%	(110.0)	(0.0)	(10.0)	-53.5%	57.8%
other intangible assets	` ,	` ,	` ,	`			, ,	` ,	`		
Other flows from investing	0.0	3.7	(10.0)	-	-100.0%	-0.6%	_	-	-	-	_
activities											
Net cash flow from financing	(0.0)	-	-	-	-100.0%	-	_	-	-	-	-
activities	(0.0)				100.00/						
Repayment of finance leases	(0.0)	-	- 424.6	- (40.0)	-100.0%	4.00/	-	(50.0)	(22.2)	- -	100.0%
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(41.3)	6.9	121.6	(19.0)	-22.7%	1.9%	(146.4)	(59.9)	(22.3)	5.4%	100.0%
casii aliu casii equivalents											
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	49.7	49.3	62.8	179.8	53.5%	9.9%	312.9	301.0	290.6	17.4%	34.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(4.2)	(8.0)	(27.8)	(40.7)	113.0%	100.0%	(47.5)	(9.5)	(1.1)	-70.2%	100.0%
Investments	91.4	90.2	107.3	107.3	5.5%	11.5%	107.3	107.3	107.3	_	13.4%
Accrued investment interest	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	38.8%	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	-0.3%	-
Receivables and prepayments	94.2	17.9	27.3	15.3	-45.4%	4.7%	3.3	2.3	-	-100.0%	0.6%
Cash and cash equivalents	559.4	566.3	687.9	563.0	0.2%	69.1%	416.6	356.7	334.4	-15.9%	51.7%
Statutory receivables	-	99.6	65.8	-		4.8%	_				-
Total assets	794.8	823.4	951.3	865.6	2.9%	100.0%	840.3	767.4	732.5	-5.4%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	354.9	327.6	639.9	678.9	24.1%	57.5%	651.6	579.8	547.2	-6.9%	76.6%
Capital and reserves	135.8	153.5			-100.0%	8.9%	- 50.2	- 		0.30/	7.40/
Deferred income Trade and other payables	51.7 168.9	54.0 173.7	59.3 124.9	59.3 0.2	4.7% -90.4%	6.5% 13.9%	59.3 3.0	59.2 2.1	59.0	-0.2% -100.0%	7.4% 0.2%
Provisions	83.6	114.5	124.9	127.2	15.0%	13.9%	126.4	126.4	126.3	-0.2%	15.9%
Total equity and liabilities	794.8	823.4	951.3	865.6	2.9%	100.0%	840.3	767.4	732.5	-5.4%	100.0%
. Crai equity and nabilities	, ,4.0	023.4	JJ1.J	003.0	2.3/0	100.070	070.3	707.4	, ,2.,3	-3.4/0	100.0/0

Table 8.39 Financial Sector Conduct Authority personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ated for																Average	
	31 Mai	rch 2025			Νι	umber and	d cost ¹ of	f perso	nnel posts	filled/p	anned	for on fu	nded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
N	lumber	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded establish- Actual Revised estim					ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)		
	posts ment 2023/24				2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28	
Financia	l Sector	Conduct			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Authorit	у		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	773	773	662	627.4	0.9	773	699.4	0.9	799	756.1	0.9	790	816.4	1.0	793	841.2	1.1	0.9%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	42	42	32	10.2	0.3	42	14.7	0.4	39	15.3	0.4	39	16.4	0.4	39	16.8	0.4	-2.4%	5.0%
7 – 10	208	208	196	58.1	0.3	208	89.4	0.4	196	83.0	0.4	263	154.0	0.6	263	160.6	0.6	8.1%	29.5%
11 – 12	273	273	231	158.4	0.7	273	188.3	0.7	316	240.9	0.8	260	210.1	0.8	263	211.3	0.8	-1.2%	35.2%
13 – 16	214	214	151	266.3	1.8	214	291.7	1.4	211	303.2	1.4	192	307.5	1.6	192	318.5	1.7	-3.6%	25.7%
17 – 22	36	36	52	134.5	2.6	36	115.3	3.2	37	113.8	3.1	36	128.5	3.6	36	134.0	3.7	-	4.6%

^{1.} Rand million.

Government Pensions Administration Agency

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.40 Government Pensions Administration Agency performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

•						Estimated			
			Aud	ited performa	ince	performance	N	TEF target	s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Percentage of Government	Benefit administration		77%	94%	94%	87%	87%	87%	87%
Employees Pension Fund			(R134bn/	(R135.4bn/	(R140.1bn/				
benefits paid within 45 days,			R175bn)	R144bn)	R149bn)				
excluding death benefits, per									
year									
Percentage of National	Benefit administration	Outcome 11:	98%	100%	99.9%	90%	90%	90%	90%
Treasury benefits paid within			(R5.9bn/	(R6.7bn)	(R6.71bn/				
20 days, excluding death		Optimised social	R6bn)		R6.72bn)				
benefits, per year		protection and							
Percentage of Associated	Benefit administration	coverage	11%	63%	79%	80%	80%	80%	80%
Institutions Pension Fund			(R111.6m/	(R614.8m/	(R760.2m/				
benefits paid within			R1bn)	R969.7m)	R959.8m)				
45 working days of liability									
date after receipt of duly									
completed documentation									
per year									

Entity overview

The Government Pensions Administration Agency provides pension administration services to the Government Employees Pension Fund in terms of the Government Employees Pension Law (1996) and the Associated Institutions Pension Fund Act (1963). Post-retirement medical subsidies are administered as provided for and regulated by resolutions of the Public Service Coordinating Bargaining Council, military pensions are administered in terms of the Military Pensions Act (1976), injury-on-duty payments are administered in terms of the Compensation for Occupational Injuries and Diseases Act (1993) and special pensions are administered in terms of the Special Pensions Act (1996).

The agency intends to focus on accelerating the modernisation of its business solutions over the medium term to enable it to deliver effectively on its strategic outcomes. Related interventions are expected to lead to a reduction in turnaround times for processing and paying out benefits from 45 days to less than 25 days, improve the management and accuracy of client data, and enable the agency to reach 65 per cent of clients through digital platforms.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 8.1 per cent, from R1.5 billion in 2024/25 to R1.9 billion in 2027/28. Spending on goods and services accounts for a projected 45.7 per cent (R2.5 billion) of the agency's total budget over the period ahead, while compensation of employees constitutes an estimated 44.4 per cent (R2.3 billion). The agency derives its revenue mainly through administration fees charged to its

major clients - the Government Employees Pension Fund and National Treasury. Revenue is expected to increase in line with expenditure.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.41 Government Pensions Administration Agency expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:	•				Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	Audited outcome e		estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22				2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	725.4	754.4	900.4	953.5	9.5%	66.4%	1 092.9	1 155.9	1 222.6	8.6%	65.6%
Benefit administration	320.1	388.6	476.3	513.2	17.0%	33.6%	567.3	600.2	631.6	7.2%	34.4%
Total	1 045.5	1 143.1	1 376.7	1 466.8	11.9%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.42 Government Pensions Administration Agency statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performan	nce	Audited outco	me	Revised estimate	Average growth rate (%)	Average: Expen- diture/ Total (%)	Mediu	m-term expen estimate	diture	Average growth rate (%)	Average: Expen- diture/ Total (%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	983.5	1 095.9	1 376.7	1 466.8	14.3%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services other	980.9	1 091.7	1 376.7	1 466.8	14.4%	99.8%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	2.6	4.2	-	-	-100.0%	0.2%	-	_	_	-	_
Total revenue	983.5	1 095.9	1 376.7	1 466.8	14.3%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	1 045.5	1 143.1	1 376.7	1 466.8	11.9%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	511.7	609.3	641.6	684.3	10.2%	48.9%	728.2	767.2	807.0	5.7%	44.4%
Goods and services	442.6	436.0	591.3	612.4	11.4%	41.3%	779.0	826.6	875.2	12.6%	45.7%
Depreciation	91.3	97.9	143.8	170.1	23.1%	9.8%	153.1	162.3	172.0	0.4%	9.8%
Total expenses	1 045.5	1 143.1	1 376.7	1 466.8	11.9%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(62.0)	(47.2)	-	-	-100.0%		-	-	-	_	
Cash flow statement		-									
Cash flow from operating	80.5	81.3	143.7	168.8	28.0%	100.0%	153.1	162.3	172.0	0.6%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	982.8	1 118.4	1 253.5	1 466.8	14.3%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services other	982.8	1 114.4	1 247.5	1 466.8	14.3%	99.8%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
than capital assets						00.072				0.2,2	
Other tax receipts	_	4.0	6.0	_	_	0.2%	_	_	_	_	_
Total receipts	982.8	1 118.4	1 253.5	1 466.8	14.3%	100.0%	1 660.3	1 756.1	1 854.2	8.1%	100.0%
Payment										0.2,1	
Current payments	902.3	1 037.1	1 109.8	1 298.0	12.9%	100.0%	1 507.2	1 593.8	1 682.2	9.0%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	575.7	620.7	525.3	684.3	5.9%	55.9%	728.2	767.2	807.0	5.7%	49.3%
Goods and services	326.6	416.3	584.5	613.7	23.4%	44.1%	779.0	826.6	875.2	12.6%	50.7%
Total payments	902.3	1 037.1	1 109.8	1 298.0	12.9%	100.0%	1 507.2	1 593.8	1 682.2	9.0%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(76.4)	(91.5)	(74.1)	(168.8)	30.3%	100.0%	(153.1)	(162.3)	(172.0)	0.6%	100.0%
activities	(70.4)	(31.3)	(/4.1)	(100.0)	30.376	100.076	(133.1)	(102.3)	(172.0)	0.076	100.078
Acquisition of property, plant,	(18.7)	(24.7)	(16.9)	(93.2)	70.7%	32.4%	(63.6)	(67.4)	(71.5)	-8.5%	45.0%
equipment and intangible assets	(10.7)	(24.7)	(10.9)	(33.2)	70.770	32.470	(03.0)	(07.4)	(71.5)	-8.5%	43.076
Acquisition of software and other	(57.6)	(66.8)	(57.2)	(75.6)	9.5%	67.6%	(89.5)	(04.9)	(100.5)	10.0%	55.0%
intangible assets	(37.0)	(00.0)	(37.2)	(75.0)	3.3/0	07.0%	(69.5)	(94.8)	(100.5)	10.0%	33.0%
Net cash flow from financing			(20.5)	_		_					
activities	_	_	(20.5)	-	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Repayment of finance leases	_		(20.5)	_		_			_	_	_
Net increase/(decrease) in cash	4.2	(10.2)	49.1	(0.0)	-100.0%	0.8%	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	-206.3%	100.0%
and cash equivalents	4.2	(10.2)	49.1	(0.0)	-100.0%	0.6%	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	-200.3%	100.0%
Statement of financial position											
	259.7	214.1	197.6	197.6	-8.7%	47.3%	360.6	368.4	377.2	24.0%	49.8%
Carrying value of assets of which:	233.7	214.1	137.0	157.0	-0.7%	47.5%	300.0	300.4	3/1.2	24.0%	43.0%
Acquisition of assets	(18.7)	(24.7)	(16.9)	(93.2)	70.7%	100.0%	(63.6)	(67.4)	(71.5)	-8.5%	100.0%
	1.9	2.1	2.5	2.5	9.1%	0.5%	2.5	2.5	2.5		0.4%
Inventory Receivables and prepayments	130.2	2.1 104.4	2.5	2.5	16.9%	34.1%	2.5 207.7	2.5 207.7	2.5	_	32.7%
Cash and cash equivalents	69.2	58.9	108.0	108.0	16.9%	18.1%	108.0	108.0	108.0	_	17.0%
						100.0%					
Total assets	460.9	379.5	515.9	515.9	3.8%		678.9	686.6	695.5	10.5%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	303.0	255.8	305.7	305.7	0.3%	62.9%	468.7	476.5	485.3	16.7%	66.9%
Finance lease	122.6	100.3	22.6	22.6	7.00/	2.2%	22.6	22.6	22.6	_	3.6%
Trade and other payables	132.6	100.3	162.6	162.6	7.0%	29.6%	162.6	162.6	162.6	-	25.6%
Provisions Total equity and liabilities	25.3	23.4	25.0	25.0	-0.4%	5.3%	25.0	25.0	25.0	40 500	3.9%
	460.9	379.5	515.9	515.9	3.8%	100.0%	678.9	686.6	695.5	10.5%	100.0%

Table 8.43 Government Pensions Administration Agency personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts																	
		ated for						_										Average	
_	31 Ma	rch 2025			Νι	umber and	d cost ¹ o	perso	nnel posts	s tilled/p	lanned	tor on tu	nded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
r	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-	Actual Revi				ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
						2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Govern	,			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			
Adminis	tration A	Agency	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	1 425	1 425	1 453	641.6	0.4	1 425	684.3	0.5	1 439	728.2	0.5	1 439	767.2	0.5	1 439	807.0	0.6	0.3%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	795	795	879	241.1	0.3	795	241.6	0.3	806	257.6	0.3	806	271.3	0.3	806	285.4	0.4	0.5%	56.0%
7 – 10	480	480	429	222.5	0.5	480	248.6	0.5	482	262.5	0.5	482	276.5	0.6	482	290.9	0.6	0.1%	33.5%
11 – 12	98	98	92	98.2	1.1	98	111.9	1.1	99	121.3	1.2	99	127.8	1.3	99	134.4	1.4	0.3%	6.9%
13 – 16	52	52	53	79.8	1.5	52	82.3	1.6	52	86.9	1.7	52	91.5	1.8	52	96.3	1.9	_	3.6%

^{1.} Rand million.

Government Technical Advisory Centre

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.44 Government Technical Advisory Centre performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perform	ance	performance	N	/ITEF targets	5
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Percentage of spending	Transaction and advisory		_1	_1	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
review reports assessed in	services				(3)				
terms of the public		Outcome 18: A capable							
expenditure and policy		and professional public							
analysis unit's quality		service							
standards per year		Service							
Percentage of capital	Transaction and advisory		_1	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%	100%
appraisal reports completed	services			(24)	(12)				
per year									

^{1.} No historical data available.

Entity overview

The Government Technical Advisory Centre was established in terms of the Public Service Act (1994) and is mandated to help organs of state build their capacity for efficient, effective and transparent financial management. The centre's overarching objectives are to render technical consulting services to government departments and other organs of state, provide specialised procurement support for high-impact government initiatives, render advice on the feasibility of infrastructure projects and provide knowledge management for projects as well as ancillary support. These objectives serve as the centre's ongoing focus areas.

Over the medium term, the centre will be restructured into 3 key hubs: the technical advisory hub, the infrastructure hub and the programme management hub. The technical and infrastructure hubs will deliver advisory and analytical services, whereas the programme management hub will focus on facilitating the implementation of government programmes and projects. This restructuring is designed to improve efficiency, foster innovation and provide targeted support for government's developmental agenda. It reflects the centre's commitment to enhancing the capacity of the state to manage public resources effectively, ensure value for money and deliver effective public services.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 2 per cent, from R249.5 million in 2024/25 to R264.7 million in 2027/28, with compensation of employees constituting a projected 56.1 per cent (R442.6 million) of the centre's budget over the MTEF period. The centre is set to receive 30.2 per cent (R236.6 million) of its revenue through transfers from the department, 50.3 per cent (R401.8 million) through cost recoveries and 19.6 per cent (R157.7 million) through interest. Revenue is expected to increase in line with spending.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.45 Government Technical Advisory Centre expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	52.3	50.9	50.2	71.7	11.1%	25.6%	67.8	71.6	73.9	1.0%	27.3%
Transaction and advisory services	76.0	73.6	70.7	102.0	10.3%	36.7%	109.0	118.8	130.8	8.6%	44.0%
Project management unit (Jobs Fund, municipal finance improvement programme)	76.3	90.7	83.1	75.8	-0.2%	37.6%	81.1	83.1	60.0	-7.5%	28.7%
Total	204.7	215.2	204.1	249.5	6.8%	100.0%	257.9	273.5	264.7	2.0%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.46 Government Technical Advisory Centre statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.46 Government		Advisory Ce	entre state	ements of	financial	performai	nce, cash fi	ow and fin	ancial po	sition	
Statement of financial perform	ance					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco		estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Revenue						(
Non-tax revenue	162.9	176.2	166.3	171.1	1.7%	73.3%	182.7	194.5	182.2	2.1%	69.8%
Sale of goods and services	129.6	133.5	114.9	123.9	-1.5%	54.4%	132.9	139.2	129.7	1.5%	50.3%
other than capital assets	22.2	42.7		47.2	42.40/	40.00/	40.0		F2 F	2.60/	40.60/
Other non-tax revenue	33.2	42.7	51.4	47.2	12.4%	18.9%	49.9	55.3	52.5	3.6%	19.6%
Transfers received	60.1	53.7	55.1	78.5	9.3%	26.7%	75.2	78.9	82.5	1.7%	30.2%
Total revenue	223.0	229.9	221.3	249.5	3.8%	100.0%	257.9	273.5	264.7	2.0%	100.0%
Expenses	202.5	245.0	202.2	242.7	C 00/	00.00/	255.0	272 5	254.7	2.00/	00.00/
Current expenses	203.6	215.0	202.3	242.7	6.0%	98.9%	257.9	273.5	264.7	2.9%	99.3%
Compensation of employees	130.2	128.2	132.8	144.1	3.4%	61.5%	147.6	154.0	141.0	-0.7%	56.1%
Goods and services	72.0	84.7	67.2	96.8	10.4%	36.6%	108.1	117.1	122.1	8.1%	42.4%
Depreciation Transfers and subsidies	1.4 1.1	2.1 0.3	2.3 1.8	1.8 6.9	7.3%	0.9% 1.1%	2.2	2.3	1.6	-2.6% -100.0%	0.8% 0.7%
Total expenses	204.7	215.2	204.1	249.5	86.3% 6.8%	100.0%	257.9	273.5	264.7	2.0%	100.0%
				249.5		100.0%	257.9	2/3.5	204.7	2.0%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	18.3	14.7	17.3	_	-100.0%					-	
Cook flow statement											
Cash flow statement	10.2	45.0	10.5	2.5	40.70/	100.0%	4.1	(20.0)	1.6	43.00/	100.00/
Cash flow from operating	19.3	15.9	19.5	2.5	-49.7%	100.0%	4.1	(20.0)	1.6	-12.8%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts Non-tax receipts	162.9	176.2	166.3	171 1	1.7%	73.3%	182.7	194.5	182.2	2 10/	CO 99/
•	129.6	133.5	114.9	171.1 123.9	-1.5%	54.4%	132.9	139.2	129.7	2.1% 1.5%	69.8% 50.3%
Sales of goods and services other than capital assets	129.0	133.5	114.9	123.9	-1.5%	54.4%	132.9	139.2	129.7	1.5%	50.5%
Other sales		0.2	0.4	0.7		0.1%	0.7	0.7	0.7		0.3%
Other tax receipts	33.2	42.7	51.4	47.2	12.4%	18.9%	49.9	55.3	52.5	3.6%	19.6%
Transfers received	60.1	53.7	55.1	78.5	9.3%	26.7%	75.2	78.9	82.5	1.7%	30.2%
Total receipts	223.0	229.9	221.3	249.5	3.8%	100.0%	257.9	273.5	264.7	2.0%	100.0%
Payment	223.0	223.3	221.3	243.3	3.070	100.076	237.3	2/3.3	204.7	2.0/6	100.076
Current payments	203.5	213.8	200.0	240.2	5.7%	99.0%	253.9	293.5	263.1	3.1%	99.3%
Compensation of employees	130.2	128.2	132.8	144.1	3.4%	62.0%	147.6	176.5	141.0	-0.7%	57.5%
Goods and services	73.3	85.6	67.2	96.1	9.4%	37.1%	106.3	117.0	122.1	8.3%	41.8%
Transfers and subsidies	0.1	0.3	1.8	6.9	302.2%	1.0%	100.5	117.0	122.1	-100.0%	0.7%
Total payments	203.6	214.0	201.8	247.1	6.7%	100.0%	253.9	293.5	263.1	2.1%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(1.9)	(3.3)	(1.9)	(2.5)	9.0%	100.0%	(1.6)	(1.7)	(1.7)	-11.1%	100.0%
activities	(1.5)	(3.3)	(1.5)	(2.3)	3.076	100.0%	(1.0)	(1.7)	(1.7)	-11.1/6	100.078
Acquisition of property, plant,	(1.9)	(3.3)	(1.9)	(2.5)	9.0%	100.0%	(1.6)	(1.7)	(1.7)	-11.1%	100.0%
equipment and intangible	(1.5)	(3.3)	(1.5)	(2.3)	3.070	100.070	(1.0)	(1.7)	(1.7)	11.1/0	100.070
assets											
Net increase/(decrease) in	17.4	12.6	17.7	(0.0)	-100.0%	5.8%	2.4	(21.7)	(0.1)	76 037.5%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents				(0.0,	200.070	5.0%		(==://	(0.2)	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	200.070
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	3.4	4.4	3.9	3.1	-3.5%	0.2%	3.2	3.3	3.4	4.2%	0.3%
of which:						0.2,2				,	0.071
Acquisition of assets	(1.9)	(3.3)	(1.9)	(2.5)	9.0%	100.0%	(1.6)	(1.7)	(1.7)	-11.1%	100.0%
Receivables and prepayments	27.4	39.6	60.9	51.1	23.1%	2.6%	52.2	50.7	52.9	1.2%	5.3%
Cash and cash equivalents	1 630.6	2 362.4	2 993.7	919.7	-17.4%	97.2%	925.0	897.9	938.5	0.7%	94.4%
Total assets	1 661.4	2 406.4	3 058.5	973.8	-16.3%	100.0%	980.4	951.8	994.9	0.7%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	232.6	247.4	264.6	178.7	-8.4%	12.8%	167.2	164.4	171.8	-1.3%	17.5%
Capital reserve fund			_00	721.7	-	18.5%	728.3	713.6	745.8	1.1%	74.6%
Trade and other payables				, ,		20.575			, 45.0		
Hade alla ottler navables	1 427.6	2 157.8	2 792.4	70.9	-63.2%	68.5%	82.2	71.4	74.6	1.7%	7.7%
Provisions	1 427.6 1.2	2 157.8 1.2	2 792.4 1.5	70.9 2.5	-63.2% 27.7%	68.5% 0.1%	82.2 2.6	71.4 2.5	74.6 2.6	1.7% 1.5%	7.7% 0.3%

Table 8.47 Government Technical Advisory Centre personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	r of posts				<u> </u>			·			<u> </u>							
	estima	ated for																Average	
	31 Mai	rch 2025			N	umber and	d cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded esta	ablishm	nent			growth	
_		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
N	lumber	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term (expendit	ure esti	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts ment 2023/24 2024/25						2	025/26		2	026/27			2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28		
Governn	nent Tec	hnical			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Advisory	/ Centre		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	171	171	167	132.8	0.8	171	144.1	0.8	171	147.6	0.9	170	154.0	0.9	155	141.0	0.9	-3.2%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	1	1	1	2.2	2.2	1	2.3	2.3	1	2.4	2.4	1	2.5	2.5	1	2.7	2.7	_	0.6%
7 – 10	50	50	48	38.4	0.8	50	38.9	0.8	50	34.4	0.7	50	36.2	0.7	48	35.6	0.7	-1.4%	29.7%
11 – 12	68	68	66	49.7	0.8	68	55.3	0.8	68	57.7	0.8	67	60.0	0.9	58	49.9	0.9	-5.2%	39.1%
13 – 16	52	52	52	42.5	0.8	52	47.7	0.9	52	53.1	1.0	52	55.2	1.1	48	52.8	1.1	-2.6%	30.6%

^{1.} Rand million.

Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.48 Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	N	ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of planned	Inspections		121	117	105	109	109	109	109
inspections completed									
per year									
Number of monitoring	Education		46	46	47	43	43	43	43
visits completed per									
year									
Percentage of target	Standards		100%	100%	100%	85%	85%	85%	85%
dates met for issuing			(17)	(6)	(11)				
audit pronouncements,		Entity mandate							
audit reports and		Littity mandate							
comment letters per									
year according to the									
committee for									
accounting standards									
project timetable									
Number of	Investigations		64	96	96	80	80	80	80
investigations									
completed per year									

Entity overview

The Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors was established in terms of the Auditing Profession Act (2005). The board is mandated to protect the public by regulating audits performed by registered auditors; improve the development and maintenance of internationally comparable ethical and auditing standards for auditors that promote investment and, as a consequence, employment in South Africa; set out measures to advance the implementation of appropriate standards of competence and good ethics in the auditing profession; and provide procedures for disciplinary action in instances of improper conduct.

The board's focus over the MTEF period will be on developing and maintaining auditing and ethics standards that are internationally comparable, and promoting transformation in the auditing profession by providing an appropriate framework for education and training. Other areas of focus include building and maintaining confidence by fostering partnerships with key local and international stakeholders through visible outreach and transparency, and engaging in strategic forums and outreach events.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.4 per cent, from R218.2 million in 2024/25 to R248.3 million in 2027/28, with compensation of employees constituting a projected 68 per cent (R495.8 million) of the board's budget over the period ahead. The board is set to receive 21.8 per cent

(R155.4 million) of its revenue over the MTEF period through transfers from the department and generate the remainder through the registration of auditors and trainees, annual renewal charges, and fees for the inspection of registered auditors. Revenue is expected to increase in line with expenditure.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.49 Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	40.1	50.5	64.9	68.9	19.8%	30.7%	74.3	78.1	81.6	5.8%	32.6%
Legal	24.0	33.4	32.0	42.9	21.4%	18.1%	27.5	28.7	30.0	-11.2%	14.0%
Education	11.1	15.0	16.2	17.4	16.2%	8.2%	20.2	21.2	22.2	8.5%	8.7%
Inspections	37.0	30.9	38.1	47.2	8.5%	21.3%	56.5	59.8	62.6	9.8%	24.3%
Investigations	20.9	27.6	25.9	26.6	8.4%	14.1%	29.3	31.0	32.4	6.8%	12.8%
Standards	12.8	13.1	13.7	15.2	5.8%	7.6%	17.6	18.5	19.4	8.5%	7.6%
Total	145.9	170.5	190.7	218.2	14.4%	100.0%	225.5	237.2	248.3	4.4%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.50 Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa						Average:				i positioi	Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
_		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	2027/28
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	118.0	145.0	164.5	170.8	13.1%	76.3%	175.9	185.4	194.2	4.4%	78.2%
Sale of goods and services	113.8	137.7	153.3	163.6	12.9%	72.5%	160.7	169.6	177.5	2.8%	72.3%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	4.2	7.3	11.2	7.2	19.5%	3.8%	15.2	15.9	16.6	31.9%	5.9%
Transfers received	44.6	45.7	45.9	47.4	2.1%	23.7%	49.5	51.8	54.1	4.5%	21.8%
Total revenue	162.6	190.6	210.4	218.2	10.3%	100.0%	225.5	237.2	248.3	4.4%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	145.9	170.5	190.7	218.2	14.4%	100.0%	225.5	237.2	248.3	4.4%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	102.3	115.0	128.7	136.7	10.1%	66.9%	157.0	165.5	173.3	8.2%	68.0%
Goods and services	42.0	52.2	57.9	76.2	22.0%	31.2%	62.3	65.3	68.3	-3.6%	29.4%
Depreciation	1.5	3.3	4.1	5.3	52.1%	1.9%	6.2	6.4	6.7	8.2%	2.6%
Total expenses	145.9	170.5	190.7	218.2	14.4%	100.0%	225.5	237.2	248.3	4.4%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	16.8	20.1	19.6	-	-100.0%		-	-	-	-	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	22.6	11.8	21.4	5.2	-38.9%	100.0%	1.7	10.7	5.4	1.4%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	117.4	135.8	157.2	170.7	13.3%	75.7%	175.7	185.2	193.9	4.4%	78.2%
Sales of goods and services	113.3	128.7	146.3	163.6	13.0%	72.0%	160.7	169.6	177.5	2.8%	72.4%
other than capital assets											
Other tax receipts	4.1	7.1	10.9	7.1	20.5%	3.8%	15.0	15.7	16.4	32.2%	5.8%
Transfers received	44.6	45.7	45.9	47.4	2.1%	24.3%	49.5	51.8	54.1	4.5%	21.8%
Total receipts	162.0	181.5	203.1	218.1	10.4%	100.0%	225.3	237.0	248.0	4.4%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	139.4	169.7	181.7	212.9	15.2%	100.0%	223.5	226.3	242.7	4.5%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	102.3	122.0	128.7	136.7	10.1%	70.1%	157.0	165.5	173.3	8.2%	69.7%
Goods and services	37.1	47.7	53.0	76.2	27.2%	29.9%	66.6	60.8	69.4	-3.1%	30.3%
Total payments	139.4	169.7	181.7	212.9	15.2%	100.0%	223.5	226.3	242.7	4.5%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(11.3)	(3.9)	(3.9)	(7.5)	-12.8%	100.0%	(9.7)	(9.7)	(9.7)	8.8%	100.0%
activities	. ,	, ,	. ,	, ,				, ,	`		
Acquisition of property, plant,	(2.4)	(4.0)	(2.3)	(1.9)	-8.0%	51.5%	(3.3)	(3.3)	(3.3)	21.5%	32.1%
equipment and intangible	` ,	` ,	` ,	` ,			. ,	` ,	`		
assets											
Investment property	(7.9)	_	(0.9)	_	-100.0%	23.1%	_	_	-	-	_
Acquisition of software and	(1.0)	(0.1)	(0.9)	(5.6)	78.5%	27.7%	(6.3)	(6.3)	(6.3)	4.0%	67.9%
other intangible assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	0.0	0.1	0.1	-	-100.0%	-1.5%	-	-	-	-	-
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets											
Other flows from investing	(0.1)	0.1	0.0	_	-100.0%	-0.8%	_	_	-	-	-
activities											
Net increase/(decrease) in	11.3	7.9	17.5	(2.3)	-159.2%	5.1%	(8.0)	1.0	(4.3)	22.3%	100.0%
				-					-		

Table 8.50 Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Statement of financial position					Average	Average: Expen-				Average	Average: Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Carrying value of assets	14.1	14.7	14.4	16.2	4.7%	10.7%	13.9	14.7	14.8	-3.1%	10.0%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(2.4)	(4.0)	(2.3)	(1.9)	-8.0%	100.0%	(3.3)	(3.3)	(3.3)	21.5%	100.0%
Investments	10.0	10.0	10.0	10.0	1	7.2%	10.9	10.9	10.9	3.0%	7.2%
Inventory	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	25.3%	0.2%	0.3	0.4	0.4	4.0%	0.2%
Loans	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3	-4.2%	0.2%	0.3	0.3	0.3	-	0.2%
Receivables and prepayments	8.1	17.6	19.5	18.8	32.3%	11.2%	17.9	18.9	20.1	2.2%	12.8%
Cash and cash equivalents	85.8	93.7	111.2	103.1	6.3%	70.4%	101.1	104.5	102.9	-0.1%	69.5%
Total assets	118.5	136.5	155.7	148.8	7.9%	100.0%	144.4	149.8	149.4	0.1%	100.0%
Capital and reserves	97.4	117.6	137.2	139.5	12.7%	87.6%	136.0	136.0	136.0	-0.8%	92.5%
Trade and other payables	21.1	18.9	15.5	9.3	-23.9%	12.0%	8.4	13.8	13.3	12.8%	7.5%
Provisions	_	_	3.0	_	_	0.5%	-	_	-	-	_
Total equity and liabilities	118.5	136.5	155.7	148.8	7.9%	100.0%	144.4	149.8	149.4	0.1%	100.0%

Table 8.51 Independent Regulatory Board for Auditors personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		•						•											1
	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ated for																Average	:
	31 Mai	rch 2025			Nι	ımber and	d cost ¹ of	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishr	nent			growth	
-		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2023/24		2	024/25		2	2025/26		- 2	2026/27			2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Indeper	ndent Reg	gulatory			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Board f	or Audito	rs	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	102	102	93	128.7	1.4	95	136.7	1.4	104	157.0	1.5	104	165.5	1.6	104	173.3	1.7	3.1%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	5	5	5	1.1	0.2	5	1.2	0.2	5	1.4	0.3	5	1.5	0.3	5	1.5	0.3	-	4.9%
7 – 10	24	24	21	12.3	0.6	21	13.1	0.6	24	15.1	0.6	24	15.9	0.7	24	16.6	0.7	4.6%	22.8%
11 – 12	9	9	9	7.9	0.9	9	8.4	0.9	11	9.7	0.9	11	10.2	0.9	11	10.7	1.0	6.9%	10.3%
13 – 16	57	57	51	88.9	1.7	53	94.3	1.8	57	108.3	1.9	57	114.2	2.0	57	119.6	2.1	2.5%	55.1%
17 – 22	7	7	7	18.4	2.6	7	19.6	2.8	7	22.5	3.2	7	23.7	3.4	7	24.8	3.5	-	6.9%

^{1.} Rand million.

Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.52 Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	N	/ITEF targe	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Cost-to-income ratio per year	Administration		91%	77%	80%	80%	80%	80%	80%
			(R531m/	(R499m/	(R585m/				
		Outcome 2. Assolurated	R586m)	R650m)	R733m)				
Capital adequacy ratio per	Administration	Outcome 2: Accelerated	12%	14%	20%	56.4%	66.7%	77.5%	83%
year		growth of strategic and labour-intensive sectors	(R4.2bn/	(R3.9bn/	(R4.5bn/				
		labour-intensive sectors	R34.7bn)	R27.9bn)	R22.9bn)				
Value of development loan	Administration		R4bn	R6.9bn	R6.8bn	R6.8bn	R6.8bn	R6.8bn	R6.8bn
book disbursements per year									

Entity overview

As a development finance institution, the Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa is mandated to address agricultural and rural development. The bank operates in the primary agriculture and agribusiness sectors and is regulated by the Land and Agricultural Development Bank Act (2002) and the Public Finance Management Act (1999). It is expected to play a pivotal role in advancing agriculture and rural development.

Over the medium term, the bank will focus on improving existing financial services and products to the commercial farming sector and agribusinesses; facilitating the inclusion of new entrants and historically disadvantaged people into the agricultural economy through support and initiatives aimed at reducing risk; and implementing its strategy to reduce debt and improve profitability.

Spending on interest accounts for an estimated 40.2 per cent (R2 billion) of total expenditure over the period ahead. This spending is projected to decrease at an average annual rate of 33.9 per cent, from R1.5 billion in 2024/25 to R446.4 million in 2027/28 as the bank intensifies efforts to reduce its debt. As such, total liabilities are expected to decrease from R9.9 billion in 2024/25 to R4 billion in 2027/28. The bank's revenue is expected to decrease at an average annual rate of 19.9 per cent, from R3.3 billion in 2024/25 to R1.7 billion in 2027/28, in line with the projected reduction in its loan book.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.53 Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/ activity

	Διι	dited outcom	a	Revised estimate	Average growth rate (%)	Average: Expen- diture/ Total (%)	Mediur	n-term expen estimate	diture	Average growth rate (%)	Average: Expen- diture/ Total (%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Administration	554.1	450.9	558.7	925.8	18.7%	21.7%	724.8	760.7	842.3	-3.1%	39.9%
Corporate banking	562.8	517.9	447.0	369.6	-13.1%	16.6%	227.1	161.5	113.7	-32.5%	9.8%
Commercial development	1 978.9	1 778.5	1 653.7	1 656.6	-5.8%	61.7%	1 107.5	897.6	682.5	-25.6%	50.2%
banking .											
Total	3 095.7	2 747.2	2 659.5	2 952.0	-1.6%	100.0%	2 059.4	1 819.8	1 638.4	-17.8%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.54 Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial

position											
Statement of financial performa	nce					Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	4 406.0	3 220.6	2 807.6	3 292.9	-9.3%	100.0%	2 087.3	2 023.3	1 694.5	-19.9%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services	79.1	75.4	98.1	106.2	10.3%	2.7%	111.6	115.4	119.6	4.0%	5.3%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	4 326.9	3 145.3	2 709.6	3 186.7	-9.7%	97.3%	1 975.7	1 907.9	1 574.9	-20.9%	94.7%
Total revenue	4 406.0	3 220.6	2 807.6	3 292.9	-9.3%	100.0%	2 087.3	2 023.3	1 694.5	-19.9%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	3 068.4	2 727.8	2 606.4	2 919.3	-1.6%	98.8%	2 025.5	1 783.7	1 598.4	-18.2%	98.2%
Compensation of employees	329.0	328.6	345.0	453.3	11.3%	12.7%	474.6	497.9	520.8	4.7%	24.4%
Goods and services	343.4	237.7	371.3	889.2	37.3%	16.0%	580.8	596.2	598.8	-12.3%	31.9%
Depreciation	21.1	11.7	14.0	29.4	11.7%	0.7%	34.5	36.8	32.4	3.3%	1.7%
Interest, dividends and rent on	2 374.8	2 149.8	1 876.0	1 547.4	-13.3%	69.5%	935.5	652.9	446.4	-33.9%	40.2%
land											
Transfers and subsidies	27.3	19.4	53.1	32.7	6.1%	1.2%	33.9	36.1	40.0	7.0%	1.8%
Total expenses	3 095.7	2 747.2	2 659.5	2 952.0	-1.6%	100.0%	2 059.4	1 819.8	1 638.4	-17.8%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	1 310.3	473.4	148.2	341.0	-36.2%		27.9	203.5	56.1	-45.2%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	71.1	219.3	249.4	385.1	75.6%	100.0%	233.0	319.6	343.6	-3.7%	100.0%
activities	/1.1	219.5	245.4	363.1	/5.0%	100.0%	255.0	315.0	343.0	-3.7%	100.0%
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	3 002.4	2 832.4	2 678.9	2 706.5	-3.4%	100.0%	1 967.3	1 824.7	1 694.5	-14.5%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services	32.0	75.4	98.1	106.2	49.1%	2.8%	111.6	115.4	119.6	4.0%	5.7%
other than capital assets	32.0	73.4	36.1	100.2	43.170	2.870	111.0	115.4	119.0	4.070	3.770
Other tax receipts	2 970.4	2 757.0	2 580.8	2 600.3	-4.3%	97.2%	1 855.7	1 709.3	1 574.9	-15.4%	94.3%
Total receipts	3 002.4	2 832.4	2 678.9	2 706.5	-3.4%	100.0%	1 967.3	1 824.7	1 694.5	-14.5%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	2 904.0	2 593.6	2 376.4	2 288.7	-7.6%	98.7%	1 700.4	1 469.0	1 310.9	-17.0%	97.8%
Compensation of employees	329.0	328.6	345.0	453.3	11.3%	14.4%	474.6	497.9	520.8	4.7%	29.6%
Goods and services	200.2	115.2	155.4	288.0	12.9%	7.5%	290.3	318.2	343.7	6.1%	18.9%
Interest and rent on land	2 374.8	2 149.8	1 876.0	1 547.4	-13.3%	76.8%	935.5	652.9	446.4	-33.9%	49.3%
Transfers and subsidies	27.3	19.4	53.1	32.7	6.1%	1.3%	33.9	36.1	40.0	7.0%	2.2%

Table 8.54 Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial

position (continued)											
Cash flow statement		Audited outco		Revised estimate	Average growth rate (%)	Average: Expen- diture/ Total (%)	Mediur	n-term expen estimate	diture	Average growth rate (%)	Average: Expen- diture/ Total (%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Net cash flow from advancing activities (financial institutions only)	9 854.4	5.8	1.4	1.7	-94.4%	100.0%	1.7	0.5	0.0	-88.0%	100.0%
Disbursements and other payments	-	-	-	-	-	-	1.7	-	-	-	25.0%
Repayments and other receipts	9 854.4	5.8	1.4	1.7	-94.4%	100.0%	-	0.5	0.0	-88.0%	75.0%
Net cash flow from investing activities	(62.5)	(62.5)	-	_	-100.0%	_	-	-	-	-	-
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets	(62.5)	(62.5)	-	-	-100.0%	-	-	_	-	-	-
Net cash flow from financing activities	(17.8)	15 192.5	12 350.4	6 295.0	-807.5%	100.0%	1 731.7	77.0	(832.2)	-150.9%	100.0%
Borrowing activities	(17.8)	10 081.6	11 852.8	6 295.0	-807.5%	90.6%	1 731.7	77.0	(832.2)	-150.9%	100.0%
Other flows from financing activities	_	5 110.9	497.5	_	-	9.4%	-	-	-	-	-
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	9 845.2	15 355.0	12 601.2	6 681.9	-12.1%	394.3%	1 966.4	397.1	(488.6)	-141.8%	100.0%
casii aliu casii equivalents											
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets of which:	128.1	134.3	166.7	169.5	9.8%	0.6%	162.8	154.7	136.7	-6.9%	1.0%
Acquisition of assets	(62.5)	(62.5)	-	_	-100.0%	-	-	_	-	_	_
Investments	1 295.1	1 280.5	1 414.2	1 184.9	-2.9%	4.8%	1 190.0	1 194.0	1 195.9	0.3%	7.4%
Loans	20 488.5	14 765.2	13 331.9	11 607.5	-17.3%	54.0%	13 287.2	12 785.6	12 782.7	3.3%	78.3%
Receivables and prepayments	425.3	440.7	207.7	357.5	-5.6%	1.3%	358.7	358.6	367.5	0.9%	2.2%
Cash and cash equivalents	9 845.2	15 355.0	12 601.2	6 681.9	-12.1%	39.3%	1 966.4	397.1	(488.6)	-141.8%	11.0%
Non-current assets held for	9.6	11.4	9.2	9.2	-1.4%	-	9.2	9.2	9.2	_	0.1%
sale											
Derivatives financial instruments	9.9	1.3	0.7	5.7	-16.8%	_	-	_	_	-100.0%	-
Total assets	32 201.7	31 988.4	27 731.5	20 016.2	-14.7%	100.0%	16 974.2	14 899.3	14 003.4	-11.2%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	(4 255.6)	(3 773.4)	(4 230.5)	(3 366.5)	-7.5%	-14.3%	(3 822.5)	(3 619.1)	(3 563.0)	1.9%	-22.3%
Capital reserve fund	6 801.2	7 681.5	8 784.3	13 450.2	25.5%	36.0%	13 528.1	13 537.7	13 518.2	0.2%	83.6%
Borrowings	16 664.9	8 409.2	6 193.2	3 537.5	-40.3%	29.5%	2 536.3	1 676.5	1 319.9	-28.0%	13.3%
Trade and other payables	176.5	5 278.7	6 260.4	144.1	-6.5%	10.1%	143.1	139.6	145.6	0.3%	0.9%
Provisions	316.6	306.0	349.9	325.3	0.9%	1.2%	340.6	356.2	371.7	4.5%	2.2%
Derivatives financial instruments	12 498.1	14 086.4	10 374.3	5 925.7	-22.0%	37.5%	4 248.7	2 808.3	2 210.9	-28.0%	22.3%
Total equity and liabilities	32 201.7	31 988.4	27 731.5	20 016.2	-14.7%	100.0%	16 974.2	14 899.3	14 003.4	-11.2%	100.0%

Personnel information

Table 8.55 Land and Agricultural Development Bank of South Africa personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		er of posts ated for																Average	
		rch 2025			Nı	ımher anı	d cost ¹ o	f nerso	nnel nost	s filled/n	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ahlishn	nent			growth	
-	31 IVIG	Number				l l	2 0030 0	, perso	mici post.	, ilicu, p	umcu	1101 011 14	naca est	u.b.1.51111	iciic			-	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
•		approved																posts	· .
		establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Land an	d Agricu	ltural																	
Develop	ment Ba	nk of			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
South A	frica		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	492	492	467	345.0	0.7	492	453.3	0.9	492	474.7	1.0	492	497.9	1.0	492	520.8	1.1	_	100.0%
level																			
1-6	17	17	17	5.7	0.3	17	8.8	0.5	17	9.3	0.5	17	9.8	0.6	17	10.2	0.6	_	3.5%
7 – 10	117	117	117	54.9	0.5	117	81.9	0.7	117	86.5	0.7	117	91.7	0.8	117	95.9	0.8	-	23.8%
11 – 12	264	264	239	118.4	0.5	264	161.5	0.6	264	169.6	0.6	264	177.7	0.7	264	185.9	0.7	-	53.7%
13 – 16	84	84	84	139.7	1.7	84	166.9	2.0	84	173.6	2.1	84	181.4	2.2	84	189.7	2.3	-	17.1%
17 – 22	10	10	10	26.3	2.6	10	34.2	3.4	10	35.7	3.6	10	37.4	3.7	10	39.1	3.9	-	2.0%

1. Rand million.

Office of the Ombud for Financial Services Providers

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.56 Office of the Ombud for Financial Services Providers performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	N	/ITEF targets	;
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Percentage of complaints	Resolve complaints in a fair,		94%	97%	97%	92%	95%	95%	95%
closed per year within 9 months	expeditious and informal manner		(12 089/	(11 126/	(11 092/				
of date of receipt	to the satisfaction of customers		12 829)	11 533)	11 417)				
Number of activities related to	Enhanced stakeholder	Entity mandate	185	370	446	117	117	117	117
brand awareness, financial	management								
literacy and customer									
awareness activities per year									

Entity overview

The legislative mandate of the Office of the Ombud for Financial Services Providers is stated in the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (2002), in terms of which the organisation is established. The act gives the ombud statutory powers to consider and dispose of complaints against financial services providers, primarily intermediaries selling investment products.

Over the medium term, the ombud will focus on producing reports on stakeholder management, informing stakeholders of the ombud's role and functions through brand awareness, financial literacy and customer awareness activities, and acquiring and retaining appropriate skills to properly respond to its mandate. The entity will also ensure that its risks are adequately managed and that appeals or reviews of decisions are dealt with appropriately.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 3.6 per cent, from R88.2 million in 2024/25 to R98 million in 2027/28, with compensation of employees constituting a projected 60.9 per cent (R173.8 million) of the ombud's expenditure over the medium term. The entity derives its revenue mainly through levies collected by the Financial Sector Conduct Authority from financial service providers. Revenue is expected to increase in line with expenditure.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.57 Office of the Ombud for Financial Services Providers expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	26.5	28.6	30.2	40.9	15.5%	46.9%	45.3	47.3	46.7	4.5%	48.1%
Resolve complaints in a fair, expeditious and informal manner to the satisfaction of	29.4	28.7	29.3	42.3	12.9%	48.2%	42.2	42.9	45.9	2.8%	46.4%
customers											
Enhanced stakeholder	2.8	2.8	2.8	5.1	21.1%	5.0%	5.0	5.2	5.4	2.5%	5.5%
management		50.4	62.2	00.0	44.50/	400.00/		05.4	00.0	2.50/	400.00/
Total	58.8	60.1	62.3	88.2	14.5%	100.0%	92.5	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.58 Office of the Ombud for Financial Services Providers statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perform	ance			Revised	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total	Madium	n-term expen	diture	Average growth rate	Average: Expen- diture/ Total
	,	Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)	iviedium	estimate	uiture	(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Revenue			,		•	,			,		,
Non-tax revenue	1.0	2.7	87.7	88.2	345.1%	51.5%	92.5	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services	_	_	84.2	84.6	-	48.0%	87.3	91.3	95.4	4.1%	95.8%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	1.0	2.7	3.5	3.6	53.2%	3.5%	5.2	4.1	2.6	-10.0%	4.2%
Transfers received	57.8	60.9	_	_	-100.0%	48.5%	_	_	_	_	_
Total revenue	58.8	63.5	87.7	88.2	14.5%	100.0%	92.5	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	58.8	60.1	62.3	88.2	14.5%	100.0%	92.5	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	32.7	33.8	38.9	54.2	18.3%	58.9%	55.4	57.9	60.5	3.8%	60.9%
Goods and services	23.0	23.2	20.7	29.5	8.7%	36.1%	32.1	34.6	34.9	5.8%	35.0%
Depreciation	3.1	3.1	2.6	4.5	13.6%	4.9%	4.9	2.8	2.5	-18.0%	4.0%
Interest, dividends and rent on	0.0	0.0	0.1	0.1	54.1%	0.1%	0.2	0.2	0.2	28.7%	0.1%
land				-							
Total expenses	58.8	60.1	62.3	88.2	14.5%	100.0%	92.5	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	(0.1)	3.4	25.3	_	-100.0%		_	_	_	_	
<u> </u>	(0.2)				200.070						
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	(54.4)	3.8	25.5	4.6	-144.0%	100.0%	6.5	2.4	2.2	-21.4%	100.0%
activities Receipts	(34.4)	3.0	25.5	4.0	-144.076	100.0%	0.5	2.4	2,2	-21.470	100.070
Non-tax receipts	1.0	58.6	80.7	88.2	352.4%	100.0%	93.1	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services	-	56.1	77.7	84.6	-	72.0%	87.9	91.3	95.4	4.1%	95.8%
other than capital assets		30.1	,,,,	04.0		72.070	07.5	51.5	33.4	7.170	33.070
Other tax receipts	1.0	2.6	3.0	3.6	55.7%	28.0%	5.2	4.1	2.6	-10.0%	4.2%
Total receipts	1.0	58.6	80.7	88.2	352.4%	100.0%	93.1	95.4	98.0	3.6%	100.0%
Payment	1.0	30.0	50.7	00.2	332.470	100.076	33.1	33.4	30.0	3.070	100.070
Current payments	55.4	54.9	55.3	83.6	14.7%	100.0%	86.6	93.0	95.8	4.6%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	32.7	33.5	36.4	54.1	18.2%	62.7%	55.4	57.2	57.9	2.3%	62.6%
Goods and services	22.6	21.3	18.9	29.5	9.3%	37.3%	31.2	35.8	37.9	8.7%	37.4%
Interest and rent on land	-	0.0	10.5	23.5	J.J/0	37.370	51.2	33.0	37.5	0.770	37.470
Total payments	55.4	54.9	55.3	83.6	14.7%	100.0%	86.6	93.0	95.8	4.6%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(4.6)	(1.1)	(1.4)	(1.0)	-40.8%	100.0%	(2.0)	(5.4)	(7.7)	100.8%	100.0%
activities	(4.0)	(1.1)	(1.4)	(1.0)	-40.070	100.0%	(2.0)	(3.4)	(7.7)	100.076	100.078
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets	(3.7)	(1.1)	(1.5)	(1.0)	-36.2%	96.8%	(0.7)	(5.4)	(1.4)	14.4%	63.9%
Acquisition of software and other intangible assets	(1.0)	-	(0.0)	-	-100.0%	5.8%	(1.2)	-	(6.3)	-	36.1%
Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment	0.1	0.0	0.1	-	-100.0%	-2.6%	-	-	-	-	_
and intangible assets											
Net cash flow from financing activities	0.0	(0.1)	0.0	(0.1)	-229.7%	100.0%	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	_	100.0%
Repayment of finance leases	0.1	(0.0)	0.1	_		79 436.5%	_	-	-	-	-
Other flows from financing activities	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.1)	(0.1)	55.9%	-79 336.5%	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.1)	-	100.0%
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(59.0)	2.6	24.0	3.6	-139.4%	-13.3%	4.5	(3.0)	(5.6)	-215.6%	100.0%
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	9.9	7.9	6.7	4.2	-25.1%	10.0%	3.2	5.8	11.1	38.6%	6.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(3.7)	(1.1)	(1.5)	(1.0)	-36.2%	100.0%	(0.7)	(5.4)	(1.4)	14.4%	100.0%
Investments	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.5	-	2.0%	1.5	1.5	1.6	2.6%	1.6%
Receivables and prepayments	2.9	2.5	8.9	8.9	45.1%	6.9%	8.4	8.4	8.4	-2.2%	8.7%
Cash and cash equivalents	45.7	48.3	72.4	75.9	18.4%	76.4%	80.4	77.4	71.8	-1.8%	78.2%
Statutory receivables		5.3	5.2	5.2		4.8%	5.2	5.2	5.2		5.3%
Total assets	60.0	65.6	94.7	95.7	16.8%	100.0%	98.7	98.3	98.1	0.8%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	57.3	60.7	86.1	87.1	15.0%	92.5%	87.9	89.9	89.9	1.0%	90.8%
Finance lease	0.1	0.0	0.1	0.1	23.1%	0.1%	0.1	0.1	0.1	-	0.1%
Deferred income	-	_	0.5	0.5	_	0.3%	0.5	0.5	0.5	-	0.5%
Trade and other payables	0.8	1.7	3.0	3.0	57.0%	2.6%	5.0	2.6	2.4	-7.3%	3.3%
Provisions	1.9	3.1	5.0	5.0	38.1%	4.6%	5.2	5.2	5.2	1.5%	5.3%
Total equity and liabilities	60.0	65.6	94.7	95.7	16.8%	100.0%	98.7	98.3	98.1	0.8%	100.0%

Table 8.59 Office of the Ombud for Financial Services Providers personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	r of posts																	
	estima	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			N	umber and	l cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel posts	filled/p	lanned	l for on fur	ided est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	d estim	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	:	2023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2	027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Office of	of the Om	bud for																	
Financi	al Service	es.			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Provide	ers		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	76	76	60	38.9	0.6	76	54.2	0.7	75	55.4	0.7	75	57.9	0.8	75	60.5	0.8	-0.4%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	19	19	16	2.9	0.2	19	4.1	0.2	19	4.3	0.2	19	4.5	0.2	19	4.7	0.2	-	25.3%
7 – 10	42	42	31	17.5	0.6	42	24.9	0.6	41	26.7	0.7	41	28.0	0.7	41	29.2	0.7	-0.8%	54.8%
11 – 12	6	6	4	4.0	1.0	6	8.9	1.5	6	7.7	1.3	6	8.1	1.3	6	8.5	1.4	-	8.0%
13 – 16	8	8	8	11.6	1.4	8	12.6	1.6	8	13.1	1.6	8	13.7	1.7	8	14.4	1.8	-	10.6%
17 – 22	1	1	1	2.9	2.9	1	3.7	3.7	1	3.5	3.5	1	3.6	3.6	1	3.8	3.8	_	1.3%

^{1.} Rand million.

Office of the Pension Funds Adjudicator

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.60 Office of the Pension Funds Adjudicator performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

_						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	N	TEF target	ts
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of days taken per year	Dispose of complaints received		5	5	5	5	5	5	5
for the new complaints unit to									
refer premature complaints to									
respondents per year		Entity mandate							
Percentage of unresolved	Dispose of complaints received		_1	87%	91%	90%	90%	90%	90%
complaints referred to				(3 083/	(4 850/				
respondents within 5 working				3 548)	5 354)				
days per year				,	,				

¹ No historical data available.

Entity overview

The Office of the Pension Funds Adjudicator is mandated to investigate and determine complaints lodged in terms of the Pension Funds Act (1956). The adjudicator is required to resolve complaints in a procedurally fair, economical and expeditious manner by: ensuring that its services are accessible to all; investigating complaints in a procedurally fair manner; resolving complaints justly and expeditiously, in accordance with the law; incorporating innovation and proactive thought and action into its activities; and supporting, encouraging and providing opportunities for individual growth. Over the medium term, the adjudicator will focus on enhancing the integrity of the pension industry by continuing to serve as a trusted platform for resolving complaints, evaluating and modernising its internal case determination processes, and developing a digitisation strategy to adapt to evolving demands.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 4.8 per cent, from R108 million in 2024/25 to R124.3 million in 2027/28, with compensation of employees accounting for an estimated 57.8 per cent (R205.9 million) of the entity's budget over the medium term. The entity derives its revenue mainly through levies collected from pension funds. Revenue is projected to increase in line with expenditure.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.61 Office of the Pension Funds Adjudicator expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	dited outcom	е	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	15.3	16.5	20.2	24.1	16.4%	21.6%	25.6	26.8	28.1	5.3%	22.6%
Dispose of complaints received	53.2	57.2	63.5	76.0	12.6%	71.3%	79.0	83.0	87.2	4.7%	70.2%
Achieve operational excellence	4.5	5.1	5.0	6.2	11.1%	6.0%	6.4	6.7	7.1	4.3%	5.7%
Effective stakeholder	0.2	0.5	1.9	1.6	106.8%	1.1%	1.7	1.8	1.9	5.4%	1.5%
relationships											
Total	73.3	79.2	90.6	108.0	13.8%	100.0%	112.7	118.4	124.3	4.8%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ance					Average:					Average
otatement or imaneur personni					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen
					growth	diture/				growth	diture
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Tota
		Audited outco	ome	estimate	(%)	(%)	Median	estimate	ancure .	(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25	
Revenue	,										
Non-tax revenue	0.4	0.8	8.7	8.5	177.1%	4.7%	1.1	1.2	1.2	-47.5%	2.7%
Other non-tax revenue	0.4	0.8	8.7	8.5	177.1%	4.7%	1.1	1.2	1.2	-47.5%	2.7%
Transfers received	79.3	82.7	82.6	99.5	7.9%	95.3%	111.6	117.2	123.1	7.3%	97.3%
Total revenue	79.7	83.6	91.2	108.0	10.7%	100.0%	112.7	118.4	124.3	4.8%	100.0%
Expenses		55.5	32.2	100.0	201770	200.070		110			200.07
Current expenses	73.3	79.2	90.6	108.0	13.8%	100.0%	112.7	118.4	124.3	4.8%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	42.7	46.6	55.6	61.9	13.2%	59.0%	65.3	68.6	72.0	5.2%	57.8%
Goods and services	26.6	30.3	29.3	38.2	12.8%	35.6%	40.4	42.4	44.5	5.2%	35.7%
Depreciation	4.0	2.2	5.7	7.9	25.4%	5.5%	7.1	7.4	7.8	-0.6%	6.5%
Total expenses	73.3	79.2	90.6	108.0	13.8%	100.0%	112.7	118.4	124.3	4.8%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	6.4	4.4	-	100.0	-100.0%	100.076	-	110.4	124.5	4.0%	100.07
Jui plus/ (Delicit)	0.4	4.4	-	<u>-</u>	-100.0%					_	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	8.3	8.0	10.5	7.9	-1.5%	100.0%	7.0	7.4	7.8	-0.6%	100.0%
activities	0.5	0.0	10.5		1.5/0		,.0	•••	7.0	0.070	
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	0.4	0.8	2.3	1.1	38.7%	1.2%	1.1	1.2	1.2	4.9%	1.0%
Other tax receipts	0.4	0.8	2.3	1.1	38.7%	1.2%	1.1	1.2	1.2	4.9%	1.0%
Transfers received	78.8	82.7	92.3	106.9	10.7%	98.7%	111.6	117.2	123.1	4.8%	99.0%
Financial transactions in	70.0	0.1	0.1	100.5	10.7%	36.776	111.0	117.2	123.1	4.0/0	33.07
assets and liabilities	_	0.1	0.1	_	_	_	_	_	_	_	_
Total receipts	79.2	83.6	94.7	108.0	10.9%	100.0%	112.7	118.4	124.3	4.8%	100.0%
Payment	73.2	03.0	34.7	100.0	10.5/0	100.076	112.7	110.4	124.5	4.070	100.070
Current payments	70.9	75.6	84.1	100.1	12.2%	100.0%	105.7	111.0	116.5	5.2%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	43.7	46.5	52.0	61.9	12.3%	61.7%	65.3	68.6	72.0	5.2%	61.8%
Goods and services	27.2	29.1	32.0	38.2	12.5%	38.3%	40.4	42.4	44.5	5.2%	38.2%
Total payments	70.9	75.6	84.1	100.1	12.1%	100.0%	105.7	111.0	116.5	5.2%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	(8.3)	(3.0)	(2.3)	(7.9)	-1.5%	100.0%	(7.1)	(7.4)	(7.8)	-0.6%	100.0%
activities	(6.5)	(5.0)	(2.3)	(7.5)	-1.5%	100.0%	(7.1)	(7.4)	(7.0)	-0.6%	100.076
Acquisition of property, plant,	(7.4)	(2.0)	(1.8)	(6.9)	-2.4%	80.7%	(6.1)	(5.4)	(6.3)	-3.1%	81.7%
equipment and intangible	(7.4)	(2.0)	(1.0)	(0.5)	2.470	30.770	(0.1)	(5.4)	(0.5)	3.170	01.770
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(0.9)	(1.0)	(0.7)	(1.0)	5.6%	21.7%	(1.0)	(2.0)	(1.5)	14.5%	18.3%
other intangible assets	(0.5)	(1.0)	(0.7)	(1.0)	3.070	21.770	(1.0)	(2.0)	(1.5)	14.570	10.57
Proceeds from the sale of	_	0.1	0.2	_	_	-2.5%	_	_	_	_	
property, plant, equipment		0.1	0.2			2.370					
and intangible assets											
Net increase/(decrease) in	(0.0)	5.0	8.2	(0.0)	-60.5%	3.9%	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	-185.8%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents	(0.0)	3.0	0.2	(0.0)	00.570	3.570	(0.0)	0.0	0.0	103.070	100.07
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	19.4	16.8	12.0	12.6	-13.6%	47.5%	13.1	13.7	14.3	4.5%	56.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(7.4)	(2.0)	(1.8)	(6.9)	-2.4%	100.0%	(6.1)	(5.4)	(6.3)	-3.1%	100.0%
Receivables and prepayments	4.7	6.4	8.1	8.5	21.7%	24.8%	8.8	9.2	9.7	4.5%	37.9%
Cash and cash equivalents	20.9	25.9	1.3	1.3	-60.3%	27.7%	1.4	1.4	1.5	4.5%	5.9%
Total assets	45.1	49.2	21.3	22.3	-20.9%	100.0%	23.3	24.4	25.5	4.5%	100.09
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	40.3	44.7	19.4	20.4	-20.4%	90.7%	21.3	22.2	25.5	7.8%	93.39
Trade and other payables	0.6	1.0	0.7	0.7	7.3%	2.3%	0.7	0.8		-100.0%	2.3%
Provisions	4.2	3.5	1.2	1.3	-32.2%	7.0%	1.4	1.5	_	-100.0%	4.4%
Total equity and liabilities	45.1	49.2	21.3	22.3	-20.9%	100.0%	23.3	24.4	25.5	4.5%	100.0%

Table 8.63 Office of the Pension Funds Adjudicator personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts																	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			N	umber and	l cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel posts	filled/p	anned	for on fur	ded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	d estima	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2	027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Office of	f the Per	sion			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Funds A	Adjudicat	or	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	82	82	75	55.6	0.7	82	61.9	0.8	82	65.3	0.8	82	68.6	0.8	82	72.0	0.9	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	26	26	26	9.2	0.4	26	9.7	0.4	26	10.2	0.4	26	10.7	0.4	26	11.2	0.4	-	31.7%
7 – 10	28	28	24	12.7	0.5	28	16.1	0.6	28	17.1	0.6	28	18.0	0.6	28	19.0	0.7	_	34.1%
11 – 12	16	16	13	13.6	1.0	16	14.7	0.9	16	15.6	1.0	16	16.5	1.0	16	17.5	1.1	_	19.5%
13 – 16	10	10	10	14.3	1.4	10	15.2	1.5	10	15.9	1.6	10	16.7	1.7	10	17.3	1.7	-	12.2%
17 – 22	2	2	2	5.9	2.9	2	6.2	3.1	2	6.5	3.2	2	6.7	3.3	2	7.0	3.5	_	2.4%

^{1.} Rand million

Ombud Council

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.64 Ombud Council performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audit	ed perforn	nance	performance	N	/ITEF target	S
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Number of consumer awareness	Regulatory programme		_1	_1	_1	_1	24	24	24
materials published per year									
Number of awareness activities	Regulatory programme	Entity mandate	_1	_1	_1	_1	8	8	8
carried out per year		Entity manuate							
Number of documented proposals to	Regulatory programme		_1	_1	_1	_1	3	3	3
respond to identified conduct risks									
per year									

^{1.} No historical data available.

Entity overview

The Ombud Council is mandated in terms of the Financial Sector Regulation Act (2017) to help ensure that financial customers have access to and can use affordable, effective, independent and fair alternative disputeresolution processes to complain about financial institutions. The council oversees both the statutory and industry financial sector ombud schemes. The council will focus on maintaining and strengthening its independent governance and operational frameworks over the medium term, promoting and improving awareness of the ombud system, and supporting the implementation of reforms to steer the future direction of the system.

Expenditure is projected to increase at an average annual rate of 3.7 per cent, from R27 million in 2024/25 to R30.1 million in 2027/28, with goods and services constituting an estimated 52 per cent (R43.3 million) of the council's budget over the next 3 years. The council receives its revenue through levies charged and collected on its behalf by the Financial Sector Conduct Authority. Revenue is expected to increase in line with spending.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.65 Ombud Council expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

	-			-	Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Aud	Audited outcome			(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22				2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	2.4	5.0	8.5	17.0	90.7%	82.7%	16.1	17.2	18.4	2.6%	61.3%
Regulatory programme	-	44		10.0	I	17.3%	10.6	11.1	11.8	5.6%	38.7%
Total	2.4	6.1	9.9	27.0	122.6%	100.0%	26.7	28.4	30.1	3.7%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ince				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/
		Audited outco	mo	Revised estimate	rate (%)	Total (%)	Mediui	m-term expen estimate	diture	rate (%)	Total (%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22		2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	
Revenue									2027,20		
Non-tax revenue	_	_	24.2	27.0	_	43.8%	26.7	28.4	30.1	3.7%	100.0%
Sale of goods and services	_	_	24.1	25.5	_	42.3%	25.4	27.0	28.6	4.0%	94.9%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	-	_	0.1	1.5	-	1.5%	1.3	1.4	1.5	-0.8%	5.1%
Transfers received	10.0	10.0	8.0	-	-100.0%	56.2%	_	_	-	-	-
Total revenue	10.0	10.0	32.2	27.0	39.2%	100.0%	26.7	28.4	30.1	3.7%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	2.4	6.1	9.9	27.0	122.6%	100.0%	26.7	28.4	30.1	3.7%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	2.1	4.0	7.0	11.9	78.6%	66.5%	12.7	13.6	14.5	6.8%	47.0%
Goods and services	0.4	2.1	2.8	14.9	248.1%	33.1%	13.7	14.4	15.2	0.9%	52.0%
Depreciation	-	0.0	0.1	0.2	_	0.4%	0.2	0.3	0.4	23.7%	0.9%
Interest, dividends and rent on	-	_	0.0	0.0	_	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-20.6%	_
land Total expenses	2.4	6.1	9.9	27.0	122 69/	100.0%	26.7	20.4	20.1	2 70/	100.09/
Total expenses	7.6	6.1	22.3	27.0	122.6%	100.0%	26.7	28.4	30.1	3.7%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	7.6	3.9	22.3		-100.0%				_		
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	(0.0)	0.1	31.9	0.2	-1 983.2%	100.0%	0.2	0.2	0.4	23.5%	100.0%
activities											
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	-		0.1	1.5	-	1.4%	1.3	1.4	1.5	-0.8%	5.1%
Other tax receipts			0.1	1.5	-	1.4%	1.3	1.4	1.5	-0.8%	5.1%
Transfers received	2.0	6.3	19.7	-	-100.0%	62.2%			_	-	-
Financial transactions in	-	-	20.8	25.5	_	36.4%	25.4	27.0	28.6	4.0%	94.9%
assets and liabilities	2.0	6.3	40 C	27.0	120.20/	100.09/	26.7	20.4	20.1	2 70/	100.00/
Total receipts	2.0	6.3	40.6	27.0	139.3%	100.0%	26.7	28.4	30.1	3.7%	100.0%
Payment Current payments	2.0	6.2	8.7	26.8	138.7%	100.0%	26.5	28.1	29.8	3.6%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	1.7	4.1	6.3	11.9	89.8%	67.9%	12.7	13.6	14.5	6.8%	47.4%
Goods and services	0.2	2.1	2.3	14.9	304.4%	32.1%	13.7	14.5	15.2	0.9%	52.5%
Interest and rent on land	-		0.0	0.0	-	-	0.0	0.0	0.0	-20.6%	-
Total payments	2.0	6.2	8.7	26.8	138.7%	100.0%	26.5	28.1	29.8	3.6%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing	_	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.5)	-	_	(0.7)	(0.5)	(0.2)	-33.1%	100.0%
activities											
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible	-	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.3)	-	-	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.1)	-41.5%	50.7%
assets Acquisition of software and			_	(0.3)		_	(0.4)	(0.1)	(0.1)	-26.3%	49.3%
other intangible assets	_	_	_	(0.3)	_	_	(0.4)	(0.1)	(0.1)	-20.3%	49.5%
Net cash flow from financing activities	-	_	(11.7)	(0.0)	-	-	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	28.9%	100.0%
Repayment of finance leases	_	_	(0.0)	(0.0)	_	-	(0.0)	(0.0)	(0.0)	_	128.6%
Other flows from financing activities	-	-	(11.7)	0.0	-	-	· -	` _	, <u>,</u>	-100.0%	-28.6%
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	(0.0)	0.0	20.1	(0.3)	2 152.5%	50.5%	(0.5)	(0.3)	0.2	-183.7%	100.0%
Statement of financial position		0.1	0.3	0.0		1.00/	4.0	4.5	4.5	20.40/	46.404
Carrying value of assets of which:	_	0.1	0.2	0.6	_	1.6%	1.0	1.5	1.5	39.1%	16.4%
Acquisition of assets	-	(0.1)	(0.1)	(0.3)	_	-	(0.3)	(0.4)	(0.1)	-41.5%	100.0%
Receivables and prepayments	_	_	0.0	-	-	-	_		_	-	-
Cash and cash equivalents	-	_	20.1	8.6	-	40.3%	3.0	3.0	3.0	-29.7%	53.8%
Statutory receivables	8.0	11.7	3.3	2.2	-35.4%	58.1%	2.2	2.2	2.2	-	29.8%
Total assets	8.0	11.8	23.6	11.4	12.2%	100.0%	6.2	6.6	6.6	-16.4%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	7.6	11.4	22.0	11.0	13.4%	95.3%	5.9	6.4	6.4	-16.7%	96.0%
Finance lease	-	_	0.0	0.0	-	0.1%	0.0	_	0.0	-	0.4%
Deferred income	-	-	0.1	-	-	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Trade and other payables	0.5	0.4	0.7	0.3	-14.6%	3.7%	0.3	0.2	0.2	-6.3%	3.6%
Provisions	-	-	0.7		42.251	0.8%	-	-	-	45.451	460.000
Total equity and liabilities	8.0	11.8	23.6	11.4	12.2%	100.0%	6.2	6.6	6.6	-16.4%	100.0%

Table 8.67 Ombud Council personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts																	
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			Nu	umber and	l cost ¹ o	perso	nnel posts	filled/p	lanned	for on fur	ded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
1	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estima	ate			Medi	um-term e	xpenditi	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	023/24		2	024/25		20	025/26		2	026/27		2	027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
					Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Ombud	Council		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	8	8	4	7.0	1.8	8	11.9	1.5	8	12.7	1.6	8	13.6	1.7	8	14.5	1.8	_	100.0%
level																			
7 – 10	3	3	1	0.3	0.3	3	1.4	0.5	3	1.5	0.5	3	1.6	0.5	3	1.7	0.6	-	37.5%
11 – 12	1	1	-	2.1	-	1	2.3	2.3	1	2.5	2.5	1	2.6	2.6	1	2.8	2.8	-	12.5%
13 – 16	3	3	2	1.9	0.9	3	5.4	1.8	3	5.8	1.9	3	6.2	2.1	3	6.6	2.2	-	37.5%
17 – 22	1	1	1	2.8	2.8	1	2.8	2.8	1	3.0	3.0	1	3.2	3.2	1	3.4	3.4	-	12.5%

^{1.} Rand million

Public Investment Corporation

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.68 Public Investment Corporation performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

			/ - 0 -	-,, -					
						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	I.	/ITEF target	s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Value of net profit after	Administration		R305m	R108m	R135m	R125m	R216m	R240m	R254m
tax per year		Outcome 3: Structural							1
Total amount of funds	Investments	reforms to drive growth	R2.5tr	R2.6tr	R2.7tr	R2.8tr	R2.95tr	R3tr	3.14tr
under management per		and competitiveness							I
year									1

Entity overview

The Public Investment Corporation is a registered financial services provider in terms of the Financial Advisory and Intermediary Services Act (2002). It is wholly owned by the South African government, with the Minister of Finance as shareholder representative. The corporation is registered as a financial services provider and manages assets for its clients, all of which are public entities. Its ongoing focus is to invest funds on behalf of its clients based on their investment mandates and approved by the Financial Sector Conduct Authority. The corporation's strategic focus over the medium term will be on modernising and automating its systems and processes through implementing the approved digital and IT strategy to drive the integration of data and analytics into its operations, and artificial intelligence strategies to enhance treasury and risk management.

Expenditure is expected to increase marginally, at an average annual rate of 0.3 per cent. This is because spending on goods and services, the main cost driver, is projected to decrease at an average annual rate of 4.8 per cent, from R948.6 million in 2024/25 to R818.7 million in 2027/28, because of reduced spending on operating leases and payments. The corporation derives its revenue through fees for managing its clients' assets, interest income and board fees. Revenue is expected to increase at an average rate of 4.4 per cent, from R2 billion in 2024/25 to R2.3 billion in 2027/28.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.69 Public Investment Corporation expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	rate	Total
	Au	Audited outcome			(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22				2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	611.5	634.9	619.4	858.8	12.0%	49.7%	523.5	552.3	507.8	-16.1%	35.6%
Investments	589.0			898.3	15.1%	50.3%	1 091.1	1 146.1	1 265.5	12.1%	64.4%
Total	1 200.5	1 269.8	1 265.1	1 757.1	13.5%	100.0%	1 614.6	1 698.5	1 773.2	0.3%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.70 Public Investment Corporation statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial perform	ance				Average growth	Average: Expen- diture/				Average growth	Average Expen diture
				Revised	rate	Total	Medium	n-term expend	diture	rate	Tota
		Audited outco		estimate	(%)	(%)	2025/25	estimate	2027/20	(%)	(%
R million Revenue	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Non-tax revenue	1 505.0	1 485.4	1 536.1	2 007.1	10.1%	100.0%	2 046.5	2 179.0	2 281.3	4.4%	100.09
Sale of goods and services	1 061.7	1 220.4	1 261.8	1 696.5	16.9%	79.8%	1 731.7	1 836.3	1 908.2	4.0%	84.39
other than capital assets	1 001.7	1 220.4	1 201.0	1 050.5	10.570	75.670	1 /31./	1 030.3	1 300.2	4.070	04.57
Other non-tax revenue	443.3	265.0	274.3	310.6	-11.2%	20.2%	314.8	342.7	373.1	6.3%	15.79
Total revenue	1 505.0	1 485.4	1 536.1	2 007.1	10.1%	100.0%	2 046.5	2 179.0	2 281.3	4.4%	100.09
Expenses											
Current expenses	1 150.5	1 130.0	1 184.1	1 697.2	13.8%	93.8%	1 454.8	1 520.8	1 585.3	-2.2%	91.49
Compensation of employees	759.1	438.1	734.1	689.9	-3.1%	48.8%	663.4	693.9	725.8	1.7%	40.59
Goods and services	339.8	641.8	395.5	948.6	40.8%	41.0%	753.0	787.2	818.7	-4.8%	48.39
Depreciation	51.6	50.0	54.4	58.7	4.4%	4.0%	38.5	39.6	40.8	-11.4%	2.69
Transfers and subsidies	50.0	139.8	81.0	59.8	6.2%	6.2%	159.8	177.7	187.9	46.4%	8.69
Total expenses	1 200.5	1 269.8	1 265.1	1 757.1	13.5%	100.0%	1 614.6	1 698.5	1 773.2	0.3%	100.09
Surplus/(Deficit)	304.5	215.6	271.0	250.0	-6.4%		431.9	480.5	508.1	26.7%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	78.3	172.2	114.4	278.8	52.7%	100.0%	223.8	357.9	425.8	15.2%	100.09
activities					2=70						
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	1 273.8	1 473.8	1 527.6	1 987.7	16.0%	100.0%	2 030.1	2 161.5	2 262.7	4.4%	100.09
Sales of goods and services	1 061.7	1 220.4	1 261.8	1 696.5	16.9%	83.5%	1 731.7	1 836.3	1 908.2	4.0%	85.09
other than capital assets											
Other tax receipts	212.1	253.4	265.8	291.2	11.2%	16.5%	298.3	325.2	354.5	6.8%	15.09
Total receipts	1 273.8	1 473.8	1 527.6	1 987.7	16.0%	100.0%	2 030.1	2 161.5	2 262.7	4.4%	100.09
Payment											
Current payments	1 121.4	1 213.6	1 338.3	1 564.0	11.7%	93.3%	1 646.5	1 625.8	1 649.0	1.8%	90.69
Compensation of employees	579.2	503.4	625.2	689.9	6.0%	42.9%	663.4	693.9	725.8	1.7%	38.89
Goods and services	542.0	709.9	641.5	693.6	8.6%	46.5%	972.3	925.8	914.8	9.7%	48.9%
Interest and rent on land	0.3	0.3	71.7	180.5	768.7%	3.9%	10.9	6.2	8.4	-64.0%	3.09
Transfers and subsidies	74.0	88.0	74.8	144.9	25.1%	6.7%	159.8	177.7	187.9	9.0%	9.49
Total payments	1 195.4	1 301.6	1 413.1	1 708.9	12.7%	100.0%	1 806.3	1 803.6	1 836.9	2.4%	100.0%
Net cash flow from investing activities	130.8	134.6	(646.0)	(271.0)	-227.5%	100.0%	(256.4)	(333.9)	(336.9)	7.5%	100.09
Acquisition of property, plant,	(8.2)	(4.1)	(8.2)	(47.5)	79.5%	2.4%	(4.5)	(4.7)	(5.0)	-52.9%	5.5%
equipment and intangible	(0.2)	()	(0.2)	(1713)	, 5.5,0	2.170	(5 /	()	(5.0)	52.570	3.37
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(6.6)	(1.7)	_	(97.6)	145.0%	7.4%	(30.6)	(31.8)	(33.0)	-30.4%	16.89
other intangible assets											
Other flows from investing	145.6	140.3	(637.8)	(125.9)	-195.3%	90.2%	(221.3)	(297.4)	(299.0)	33.4%	77.69
activities											
Net cash flow from financing	(25.2)	35.1	(25.7)	(21.0)	-6.0%	100.0%	(8.8)	(4.5)	(50.4)	33.9%	100.09
activities											
Repayment of finance leases	-	(21.0)	(25.7)	(21.0)	_	35.0%	(8.8)	(4.5)	(50.4)	33.9%	100.09
Other flows from financing	(25.2)	56.1	_	_	-100.0%	65.0%	_	_	-	-	
activities	102.0	244.0	(557.2)	(42.2)	444 50/	0.00/	(44.4)	40.5	20.5	-242.9%	100.00
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	183.9	341.9	(557.2)	(13.2)	-141.5%	-0.6%	(41.4)	19.5	38.5	-242.9%	100.09
Statement of financial position									1		
Carrying value of assets	95.0	84.5	78.0	213.5	31.0%	2.6%	103.9	99.3	100.2	-22.3%	2.59
of which:	(0.3)	// 41	(0.3)	/47 = 1	70.50	400.007	(2.5)	/4 71	/F 01	F2 001	100.00
Acquisition of assets Investments	(8.2) 3 019.5	(4.1) 2 809.3	(8.2) 3 449.7	<i>(47.5)</i> 3 814.4	79.5% 8.1%	100.0% 72.2%	(4.5) 4 141.5	(4.7) 4 415.6	<i>(5.0)</i> 4 731.5	-52.9% 7.4%	100.09 79.99
Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents	166.3 792.4	337.0 1 134.3	361.9 577.1	402.1 65.9	34.2% -56.3%	6.9% 14.4%	393.2 568.6	414.1 588.1	401.1 626.6	-0.1% 111.8%	7.69 8.49
Taxation	193.5	165.7	150.6	192.1	-0.2%	3.9%	45.0	47.1	49.1	-36.5%	1.79
Total assets	4 266.6	4 530.8	4 617.3	4 688.1	3.2%	100.0%	5 252.3	5 564.1	5 908.5	8.0%	100.09
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	2 711.0	2 932.7	3 062.7	3 070.3	4.2%	65.0%	3 729.3	4 049.9	4 390.2	12.7%	70.99
Capital and reserves	963.0	963.0	972.3	963.0	7.2/0	21.4%	972.3	972.3	972.3	0.3%	18.29
Finance lease	-	26.1	30.8	20.9	_	0.4%	40.0	47.2	55.6	38.6%	0.79
Trade and other payables	202.6	160.3	151.4	147.8	-10.0%	3.7%	110.2	100.3	93.0	-14.3%	2.29
Taxation				4.0		-	-	-	-	-100.0%	
Provisions	270.1	349.7	332.2	482.2	21.3%	7.9%	332.7	326.6	329.5	-11.9%	7.09
Derivatives financial	120.0	99.0	67.9	_	-100.0%	1.6%	67.9	67.9	67.9	_	0.99
instruments											

Table 8.71 Public Investment Corporation personnel numbers and cost by salary level

		r of posts		•		•				•		•							
	estim	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			Νι	umber and	d cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel posts	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded esta	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
Public I	nvestme	nt			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Corpor	ation		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	445	445	385	734.1	1.9	445	689.9	1.6	431	663.4	1.5	431	693.9	1.6	431	725.8	1.7	-1.1%	100.0%
level																			
1-6	14	14	14	11.1	0.8	14	7.9	0.6	16	14.6	0.9	16	15.3	1.0	16	16.0	1.0	4.6%	3.6%
7 – 10	188	188	156	160.1	1.0	188	231.3	1.2	124	78.6	0.6	124	82.2	0.7	124	86.0	0.7	-13.0%	32.1%
11 – 12	76	76	60	85.2	1.4	76	121.5	1.6	68	67.5	1.0	68	70.6	1.0	68	73.8	1.1	-3.6%	16.1%
13 – 16	119	119	112	239.1	2.1	119	198.1	1.7	171	287.6	1.7	171	300.9	1.8	171	314.7	1.8	12.8%	36.4%
17 – 22	48	48	43	238.6	5.5	48	131.2	2.7	52	215.0	4.1	52	224.9	4.3	52	235.2	4.5	2.7%	11.7%

^{1.} Rand million

South African Revenue Service

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.72 South African Revenue Service performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Au	dited performa	nce	performance	N	TEF target	s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Percentage collection of	Deputy commissioner: Taxpayer		101%	99.7%	100.6%	100%	100%	100%	100%
revenue as agreed with	engagement and operations		(R1 563.8bn/	(R1 686.7bn/	(R1 740.9bn/				
the Minister of Finance		Outcome 6:	R1 547.1bn)	R1 692.2bn)	R1 731.4bn)				
per year		Supportive and							
Percentage of taxpayers	Deputy commissioner: Taxpayer	sustainable	69.1%	75.3%	66.9%	77%	77.5%	78%	78.5%
and traders surveyed per	engagement and operations	economic policy	(3 210/	(8 858/	(9 759/				
year who are satisfied		environment	4 648)	11 761)	14 588)				
with the clarity and		environment							
certainty provided by the									
revenue service									

^{1.} No historical data available.

Entity overview

In terms of the South African Revenue Service Act (1997), the South African Revenue Service is mandated to collect all revenue due to the state and administer trade to support government in meeting its key developmental objectives for growth. This involves facilitating legitimate trade, protecting South Africa's ports of entry, and eliminating illegal trade and tax evasion. Accordingly, the revenue service's overarching strategic intent is to develop and administer a tax and customs system of voluntary compliance and enforce it responsibly and decisively.

To this end, its focus areas over the medium term include: digital transformation through embracing artificial intelligence and data-driven insights to improve tax administration and ensure seamless interactions with taxpayers; modernising efforts with a focus on digital identity, instant payment systems and value-added tax administration; enhancing compliance by increasing detection capabilities across the value chain; and investing in leadership and skills development to adapt to global changes.

The revenue service is allocated additional funding of R7.5 billion over the next 3 years to help improve its capabilities to raise revenue, support the digital transformation, enable the modernisation of core systems, and invest in identified priority areas such as customs modernisation and other capital projects. Total expenditure is expected to increase at an average rate of 4.6 per cent, from R14.2 billion in 2024/25 to R16.3 billion in 2027/28, with compensation of employees accounting for an estimated 66.8 per cent (R31.5 billion) of projected expenditure over the period ahead. Spending on goods and services, driven mainly by ICT and real estate related expenditure, is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 9.3 per cent, from R3.8 billion in 2024/25 to R5 billion in 2027/28.

The entity derives revenue mainly through transfers from the department, accounting for an estimated 94.5 per cent (R45.8 billion) of total revenue over the medium term. Revenue is expected to increase at an average rate of 4.6 per cent, from R14 billion in 2024/25 to R16 billion in 2027/28.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.73 South African Revenue Service expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expe	nditure	rate	Total
	Aud	dited outcon	ne	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	3 732.1	3 251.8	2 948.7	3 393.0	-3.1%	26.5%	3 198.1	3 288.3	3 388.2	-	21.6%
Deputy commissioner:	5 587.1	6 435.8	7 331.6	7 266.0	9.2%	52.3%	7 698.7	8 070.0	8 463.7	5.2%	51.2%
Taxpayer engagement and											
operations											
Deputy commissioner:	2 139.2	2 241.2	2 547.8	2 749.8	8.7%	19.0%	2 950.4	3 175.8	3 420.2	7.5%	19.9%
Strategy, enabling and											
modernisation											
Office of the Tax Ombud	44.4	48.1	51.6	57.7	9.1%	0.4%	55.9	58.5	61.2	1.9%	0.4%
Projects	17.7	13.6	197.8	745.5	247.6%	1.8%	1 661.4	914.6	951.2	8.5%	6.9%
Total	11 520.7	11 990.5	13 077.4	14 211.9	7.2%	100.0%	15 564.6	15 507.2	16 284.5	4.6%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.74 South African Revenue Service statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Statement of financial performa	ance				_	Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
=		Audited outco		estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Revenue											
Non-tax revenue	484.7	715.2	616.7	1 632.7	49.9%	6.5%	532.7	552.8	573.9	-29.4%	5.5%
Sale of goods and services	411.9	429.9	462.9	431.5	1.6%	3.3%	444.0	456.8	470.0	2.9%	2.9%
other than capital assets											
Other non-tax revenue	72.8	285.2	153.7	1 201.2	154.6%	3.2%	88.7	96.0	103.9	-55.8%	2.6%
Transfers received	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	93.5%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	94.5%
Total revenue	11 779.9	12 351.0	13 897.4	14 021.3	6.0%	100.0%	15 942.4	15 448.1	16 029.7	4.6%	100.0%
Expenses											
Current expenses	11 520.7	11 990.5	13 077.4	14 211.9	7.2%	100.0%	15 564.6	15 507.2	16 284.5	4.6%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	8 194.5	8 304.0	8 983.4	9 643.7	5.6%	69.2%	10 339.7	10 333.7	10 800.2	3.8%	66.8%
Goods and services	2 751.7	3 007.3	3 494.1	3 837.2	11.7%	25.7%	4 612.8	4 623.8	5 005.8	9.3%	29.3%
Depreciation	574.4	669.9	592.0	730.8	8.4%	5.1%	611.8	549.5	478.3	-13.2%	3.9%
Interest, dividends and rent on	0.1	9.2	7.9	0.2	21.7%	_	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.6%	-
land											
Total expenses	11 520.7	11 990.5	13 077.4	14 211.9	7.2%	100.0%	15 564.6	15 507.2	16 284.5	4.6%	100.0%
Surplus/(Deficit)	259.2	360.5	820.0	(190.6)	-190.3%		377.8	(59.0)	(254.8)	10.2%	
Cash flow statement											
Cash flow from operating	1 204.4	665.3	856.4	(380.5)	-168.1%	100.0%	1 042.6	538.0	292.6	-191.6%	100.0%
activities				(
Receipts											
Non-tax receipts	483.1	533.4	525.9	558.0	4.9%	4.2%	532.7	552.8	573.9	0.9%	3.7%
Sales of goods and services	425.1	430.8	377.7	431.5	0.5%	3.3%	444.0	456.8	470.0	2.9%	3.0%
other than capital assets											
Other sales	425.1	430.8	377.7	431.5	0.5%	3.3%	444.0	456.8	470.0	2.9%	3.0%
Other tax receipts	58.0	102.6	148.2	126.5	29.6%	0.8%	88.7	96.0	103.9	-6.4%	0.7%
Transfers received	11 295.2	11 635.8	13 280.7	12 388.6	3.1%	95.8%	15 409.6	14 895.3	15 455.8	7.7%	96.3%
Total receipts	11 778.3	12 169.2	13 806.6	12 946.6	3.2%	100.0%	15 942.4	15 448.1	16 029.7	7.4%	100.0%
Payment											
Current payments	10 573.8	11 503.9	12 950.2	13 327.1	8.0%	100.0%	14 899.7	14 910.1	15 737.1	5.7%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	7 776.2	8 445.4	9 498.5	9 870.1	8.3%	73.6%	10 339.7	10 333.7	10 800.2	3.0%	70.3%
Goods and services	2 797.5	3 049.3	3 443.8	3 456.7	7.3%	26.4%	4 559.8	4 576.2	4 936.6	12.6%	29.7%
Interest and rent on land	0.1	9.2	7.9	0.2	21.6%	_	0.2	0.2	0.2	4.6%	_
Total payments	10 573.8	11 503.9	12 950.2	13 327.1	8.0%	100.0%	14 899.7	14 910.1	15 737.1	5.7%	100.0%

Table 8.74 South African Revenue Service statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position (continued)

Cash flow statement						Average:		•		·	Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediun	n-term expend	diture	rate	Total
		Audited outco	me	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate		(%)	(%)
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Net cash flow from investing	(517.6)	(779.4)	(640.8)	(540.2)	1.4%	100.0%	(989.6)	(490.5)	(223.5)	-25.5%	100.0%
activities											
Acquisition of property, plant,	(333.0)	(546.6)	(393.8)	(266.5)	-7.2%	61.3%	(404.3)	(204.0)	(114.1)	-24.6%	45.7%
equipment and intangible											
assets											
Acquisition of software and	(182.9)	(242.9)	(248.2)	(273.7)	14.4%	39.0%	(585.3)	(286.4)	(109.4)	-26.3%	54.3%
other intangible assets											
Proceeds from the sale of	1.8	1.6	1.3	-	-100.0%	-0.2%	_	-	_	-	_
property, plant, equipment											
and intangible assets	41										
Other flows from investing	(3.5)	8.5	_	-	-100.0%	-0.1%	_	_	_	-	-
activities	20.5		(42.0)	(20.5)	400.50/	400.00/		(0.7)		400.00/	
Net cash flow from financing	28.6	2.2	(13.8)	(20.5)	-189.6%	100.0%	-	(8.7)	-	-100.0%	-
activities Repayment of finance leases	29.3	6.5	(6.6)	(20.5)	-188.8%	135.7%	_	(8.7)	_	-100.0%	_
Other flows from financing	(0.8)	(4.3)	(7.2)	(20.5)	-100.0%	-35.7%	_	(8.7)	_	-100.0%	_
activities	(0.8)	(4.3)	(7.2)	-	-100.0%	-35.7%	_	_	_	_	_
Net increase/(decrease) in	715.4	(111.9)	201.9	(941.3)	-209.6%		53.0	38.8	69.1	-141.9%	100.0%
cash and cash equivalents	713.4	(111.5)	201.9	(341.3)	-203.076	_	33.0	36.6	03.1	-141.576	100.078
cash and tash equivalents											
Statement of financial position											
Carrying value of assets	4 163.1	4 431.8	4 480.6	4 290.0	1.0%	71.3%	4 241.8	4 069.8	3 742.1	-4.5%	75.2%
of which:											
Acquisition of assets	(333.0)	(546.6)	(393.8)	(266.5)	-7.2%	100.0%	(404.3)	(204.0)	(114.1)	-24.6%	100.0%
Inventory	28.0	19.6	22.3	27.1	-1.1%	0.4%	28.1	30.1	32.1	5.8%	0.5%
Receivables and prepayments	367.4	483.4	652.4	652.4	21.1%	8.9%	686.4	688.4	656.4	0.2%	12.4%
Cash and cash equivalents	1 421.4	1 309.5	1 511.4	570.1	-26.3%	19.4%	623.0	661.8	730.9	8.6%	11.9%
Total assets	5 979.7	6 244.3	6 666.7	5 539.5	-2.5%	100.0%	5 579.3	5 450.0	5 161.4	-2.3%	100.0%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	3 889.6	4 250.1	5 070.1	3 804.8	-0.7%	69.5%	3 756.6	3 584.6	3 256.9	-5.1%	66.2%
Capital and reserves	102.7	101.2	121.1	121.1	5.6%	1.8%	127.9	129.4	125.3	1.1%	2.3%
Finance lease	29.4	35.9	29.3	8.7	-33.3%	0.4%	8.7	-	_	-100.0%	0.1%
Deferred income	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	-6.6%	-	0.2	0.2	0.2	-	-
Trade and other payables	737.0	802.7	852.1	1 246.8	19.2%	15.1%	1 291.0	1 338.5	1 409.4	4.2%	24.4%
Provisions	1 220.8	1 054.1	593.9	357.9	-33.6%	13.2%	394.9	397.4	369.6	1.1%	7.0%
Total equity and liabilities	5 979.7	6 244.3	6 666.7	5 539.5	-2.5%	100.0%	5 579.3	5 450.0	5 161.4	-2.3%	100.0%

Table 8.75 South African Revenue Service personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	r of posts										•							
	estima	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025				Number	and cost	of pers	sonnel po	sts filled/p	lanned	for on fu	ınded estak	lishment				growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
	Number	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revis	ed estima	ate			Me	dium-terr	n expendit	ure estim	ate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment		2023/24			2024/25			2025/26			2026/27			2027/28		2024/25 -	2027/28
South A	frican Rev	enue/			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Service			Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	12 823	12 823	12 357	8 983.4	0.7	12 823	9 643.7	0.8	16 093	10	0.6	14 238	10	0.7	14 238	10	0.8	3.6%	100.0%
level										339.7			333.7			800.2			
1-6	852	852	986	319.6	0.3	852	854.6	1.0	3 964	1 026.1	0.3	2 121	757.8	0.4	2 121	791.5	0.4	35.5%	15.3%
7 – 10	7 438	7 438	7 281	3 677.1	0.5	7 438	3 687.6	0.5	7 596	4 016.8	0.5	7 584	4 038.7	0.5	7 584	4 221.3	0.6	0.7%	52.9%
11 – 12	2 665	2 665	2 339	2 294.6	1.0	2 665	2 401.6	0.9	2 665	2 571.4	1.0	2 665	2 687.8	1.0	2 665	2 809.3	1.1	-	18.7%
13 – 16	1 829	1 829	1 712	2 348.3	1.4	1 829	2 355.0	1.3	1 829	2 377.3	1.3	1 829	2 485.5	1.4	1 829	2 597.8	1.4	-	12.8%
17 – 22	39	39	39	343.9	8.8	39	344.9	8.8	39	348.0	8.9	39	363.8	9.3	39	380.2	9.7	-	0.3%

^{1.} Rand million.

South African Special Risks Insurance Association

Selected performance indicators

Table 8.76 South African Special Risks Insurance Association performance indicators by programme/objective/activity and related outcome

						Estimated			
			Audi	ted perform	ance	performance	N	/ITEF target	:s
Indicator	Programme/Objective/Activity	MTDP outcome	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28
Percentage growth of gross	Investment activities		13%	44%	17%	10%	8%	8%	8%
written premium income per year			(R3.2bn)	(R4.6bn)	(R5.4bn)				
compared to the previous financial									
year									
Net insurance service result, less	Administration		_1	_1	_1	_1	80%	80%	80%
catastrophe bond claims (where		Entity mandate							
the event exceeded R2 billion in									
claims), plus excess of loss									
premium, less other operating									
expenses, divided by insurance									
revenue, per year									

^{1.} No historical data available.

Entity overview

The South African Special Risks Insurance Association was established in 1979 and registered in terms of the Companies Act (1973). Its mandate is prescribed and informed by the Reinsurance of Material Damages and Losses Act (1989). In line with amendments to the South African Special Risks Insurance Association Act (1998), its ongoing focus is on supporting the insurance industry by providing cover for special risks such as civil commotion, public disorder, strikes, riots and terrorism.

Over the medium term, the insurer will focus on maintaining access to adequate capital through effective financial management and partnerships. The aim of this is to sustain operations and handle future risks, build internal systems and capabilities to enhance operational efficiency and data management, ensure long-term sustainability through strong financial performance, and contribute to industry transformation by enhancing skills development, fostering innovation and driving initiatives that promote financial inclusivity and resilience.

Expenditure is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 21.7 per cent, from R4 billion in 2024/25 to R7.2 billion in 2027/28, with goods and services accounting for a projected 94.8 per cent (R18.8 billion) of total expenditure over the period ahead. This spending is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 22.3 per cent, from R3.7 billion in 2024/25 to R6.9 billion in 2027/28, due to a projected increase in claims because of revisions to actuarial loss-ratio calculations, and in gross written premiums because of an increase in administration fees to agent companies for premium collection. The association generates revenue through insurance premiums. Cover is provided to individuals, corporate and commercial customers, sold as a coupon attached to an underlying insurance policy. Revenue is expected to increase at an average annual rate of 9.2 per cent, from R7.7 billion in 2024/25 to R10.1 billion in 2027/28.

Programmes/Objectives/Activities

Table 8.77 South African Special Risks Insurance Association expenditure trends and estimates by programme/objective/activity

						Average:					Average:
					Average	Expen-				Average	Expen-
					growth	diture/				growth	diture/
				Revised	rate	Total	Mediur	n-term expen	rate	Total	
	Aud	dited outcom	e	estimate	(%)	(%)		estimate	(%)	(%)	
R million	2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Administration	27 656.5	438.8	367.1	413.4	-75.4%	35.3%	468.1	488.7	565.0	11.0%	8.4%
Insurance	1 556.6	1 284.4	2 949.2	3 565.9	31.8%	64.3%	5 118.3	5 538.6	5 993.5	18.9%	85.7%
Investment activities	_	7.5	17.8	22.4	-	0.4%	370.4	520.5	663.0	209.1%	6.0%
Total	29 213.1	1 730.6	3 334.0	4 001.7	-48.5%	100.0%	5 956.9	6 547.7	7 221.5	21.7%	100.0%

Statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Table 8.78 South African Special Risks Insurance Association statements of financial performance, cash flow and financial position

Remillion 2021/72 2022/73 2022/73 2022/72 2022	Table 8.78 South Africar							p			.ше.ш. ре	
Part	Statement of financial perform	ance				Average	_				Average	_
Performance						_	•				_	•
Remine 3021/32 2021/32					Revised	-	-	Mediun	n-term expen	diture	_	-
Name									estimate			(%)
Non-tax revenue		2021/22	2022/23	2023/24	2024/25	2021/22 -	2024/25	2025/26	2026/27	2027/28	2024/25 -	2027/28
Sale of goods and services other than capital services other than capital services other than capital services other than capital services of the control of the capital services of the control of the capital services of the control of the capital services of the capital		2 000 2	F 47C C	C 101 0	7.264.2	24.00/	02.20/	0.204.0	0.455.0	10.001.0	44 50/	00.00/
Control Principal assets Section												
Other non-tax-recents	-	3 400.8	4 000.7	3 140.0	0 001.0	20.5/6	75.070	0 083.7	7 224.3	7 802.8	0.070	70.770
Total revenue 4-6452 5476-6 6-6667 7717-8 18-48 1900/8 38-97 91840 10-0619 9-28 1900/8	· ·	341.5	787.9	1 041.3	1 199.6	52.0%	13.2%	1 515.1	1 931.0	2 259.1	23.5%	19.3%
Expenses	Transfers received	837.0	-	484.8	456.6	-18.3%	7.8%	144.8	28.2	-	-100.0%	2.0%
Current expenses 29 21 1 103 0 31915 3955. 4877 5927 5865 6474 70004 2159 88.7% 60005 and services 29 0462 1 1148 31299 37 484 4956 5938 5868 6374 7116 2209 2348 5886 60005	Total revenue	4 645.2	5 476.6	6 666.7	7 717.8	18.4%	100.0%	8 349.7	9 184.0	10 061.9	9.2%	100.0%
Compensation of employees	•											
Coords and services 29 04.2 419.8 319.9 3748.4 49.5% 93.3% 5688.4 624.6 63523 22.3% 548.6 17.0	•											
Depreciation 21.9 21.4 15.8 18.3 5.8% 0.0% 15.8 16.5 17.2 2.1% 1.3% 17.2 1.2 1.2 1.3% 1.2 1.2 1.3% 1.3%												
Transfer receipts												
Surplus Cash flow statement Cash flow from operating activities Cash flow flow flow flow flow flow flow flow						-						
Cash flow statement	Total expenses	29 213.1	1 730.6	3 334.0	4 001.7	-48.5%	100.0%	5 956.9	6 547.7	7 221.5	21.7%	100.0%
Cash flow from operating activities activiti	Surplus/(Deficit)	(24 567.9)	3 746.0	3 332.7	3 716.2	-153.3%		2 392.8	2 636.3	2 840.4	-8.6%	
Cash flow from operating activities activiti												
activities Receipts Non-tax receipts Solution of Solut		/1C 01F 7\	(2.079.0)	2 455 2	2.026.0	161 59/	100.09/	4 521 5	4.063.1	4 477 C	4 50/	100.0%
Non-tax receipts	activities	(10 913.7)	(3 378.0)	2 433.2	3 920.0	-101.5%	100.0%	4 551.5	4 003.1	4 477.0	4.5%	100.0%
Sales of goods and services of the than capital assets and labilities of the than capital assets of the than capital	•	2 700 0	F 464 6	C 1FC 0	7 261 2	24 29/	06.69/	0 204 0	0.155.0	10.061.0	11 50/	00.00/
Defect Content Conte												
Transfers received Financial transcaltors in 12.8 484.8 456.6 0.100% 0.1%	-	0 17515	. 000.7	5 2 10.0	0 002.0	20.070	00.070	0 00317	, 225	, 502.0	0.070	70.770
Financial transactions 1.8 - - - - - - - - -	Other tax receipts	307.0	775.9	1 016.3	1 199.6	57.5%	13.3%	1 515.1	1 931.0	2 259.1	23.5%	19.3%
Sasets and liabilities		-	_	484.8	456.6	-		144.8	28.2	-	-100.0%	2.0%
Total payments		17.8	-	-	-	-100.0%	0.1%	-	-	-	-	-
Payments		2 904 4	E 161 6	6 6 4 1 7	7 717 0	26 69/	100.09/	0 240 7	0.104.0	10.061.0	0.29/	100.0%
Current payments 20 571.2 9 345.1 4 17.1 3 744.4 4.3% 99.2% 3748.2 5 047.8 5 453.3 13.4% 98.3% Compensation of employees 153.1 191.8 1913.8 318.3 71.1% 30.0% 20.7 211.6 22.00 2.5% 5.5% 4.6% 20.418 9153.3 3 98.2 3556.1 4.42% 96.2% 35.55 4.6% 20.418 20.20 2.5% 5.5% 4.6% 20.418 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 4.6% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 20.20 2.5% 2.20 2.5% 20.20 2.		3 004.4	3 404.0	0 041.7	/ /1/.0	20.0%	100.0%	0 343.7	3 104.0	10 001.9	3.2/0	100.0%
Compensation of employees 15:1 1918 1738 1883 7.1% 3.0% 20:7 21:16 22:09 5.5% 4.6% 6.0063 and services 20 418:1 91:53 3.998.2 3.55:61 -44.2% 96:2% 3.55:65 4.836.2 5.2324 13.7% 93.7% 77.7%	•	20 571.2	9 345.1	4 172.1	3 744.4	-43.3%	99.2%	3 748.2	5 047.8	5 453.3	13.4%	98.3%
Transfers and subsidies 14.8.9 97.6 14.5 46.6 32.1 1 0.00% 3 818.2 5120.9 5584.4 11.5% 100.0% 100.0% 3 818.2 5120.9 5584.4 11.5% 100.0% 100.0% 3 818.2 5120.9 5584.4 11.5% 100.0% 100.0% (3 137.0) (2 556.6) (2 850.1) -27.3% 100.0% activities Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets	ſ	153.1	191.8	173.8	188.3	7.1%	3.0%	202.7	211.6	220.9	5.5%	4.6%
Total payments 20 20.1 944.7 4 186.5 3 791.0 -43.2% 100.0% 3 818.2 5 120.9 5 584.4 13.8% 100.0% activities (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) 25.7% 0.1% (13.7) (9.1) (9.4) -1.6% 0.3% (0.8) (2.8)	Goods and services		9 153.3					3 545.5	4 836.2	5 232.4		93.7%
Net cash flow from investing activities (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) (2.5) (9.9) (2.5) (9.9) (2.5) (9.9) (2.5) (9.9) (9.9) (9.7) (9.1) (9.4) (9	·-											
activities Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Other flows from investing and intangible assets Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Acquisition of software and other payables 1 1 412.2 (10 451.5) 1 404.8 (3 498.9) 1 - 105.2% 100.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) (2.835.2) - 27.4% 99.5% 100.0												
Acquisition of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other intows from investing and intangible assets Other flows from financing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Net increase/[decrease] in cash and cash equivalents Net increase/[decrease] in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) (2.5, 7) (10.0% (13.7) (10.7) (6 332.1	(6 464.8)	(1 047.9)	(7 422.6)	-205.4%	100.0%	(3 137.0)	(2 556.6)	(2 850.1)	-27.3%	100.0%
equipment and intangible assets Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Other flows from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Other flows from financing activ	r	(5.0)	(3.8)	(2.2)	(9.9)	25.7%	0.1%	(13.7)	(9.1)	(9.4)	-1.6%	0.3%
Acquisition of software and other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing 22 090.0 [2.5] [3.1] [1.05.2%] [1.00.0%] [3.8] [4.5] [2.54.2] [2.835.2] [2.7.4%] [99.5%] [3.10.0%] [3.8] [4.5] [3.1] [2.54.2] [2.85.2] [2.7.4%] [99.5%] [3.10.0%] [3.8] [4.5] [3.1] [2.54.2] [2.85.2] [2.7.4%] [99.5%] [3.1] [2.7.4%] [2.85.2] [2.8												
Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) (3.9) (2.7) (10.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) (2.0) (10.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) (20.6% (3.0)								(5.0)	(F 2)	(5.4)		
Property, plant, equipment and intangible assets County of the flows from investing activities Carrying value of assets Cay of which: Carrying value of assets Cay of which: Carrying value of assets Cay of which: Carrying value and prepayments Carrying value valu	-	(23.8)	(4.4)	(2.4)	-	-100.0%	-	(3.0)	(5.2)	(5.4)	_	0.1%
And intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Net inc	other intangible assets				-		_	(3.0)	(5.2)	(5.4)	-	0.1%
Other flows from investing activities 6 360.6 (6 456.7) (1 043.4) (7 412.7) -205.2% 99.9% (3 118.3) (2 542.4) (2 835.2) -27.4% 99.5% Net cash flow from financing activities 21 995.8 (8.6) (2.5) (3.1) -105.2% 100.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) 20.6% 100.0% Other flows from financing activities (4.2) (8.6) (2.5) (3.1) -9.7% 75.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) 20.6% 100.0% Other flows from financing activities 22 000.0 - - - - -100.0% 25.0% -	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of				-		-	-	(5.2)	(5.4)	-	0.1%
Net cash flow from financing activities (4.2) (8.6) (2.5) (3.1) -105.2% 100.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) 20.6% 100.0% 20.0%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment				-		-	-	(5.2)	(5.4)	-	0.1%
Repayment of finance leases (4.2) (8.6) (2.5) (3.1) -9.7% 75.0% (3.8) (4.5) (5.4) 20.6% 100.0% 25.0%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets	0.2	0.1	0.1	- - (7 412.7)	-100.0%	- 99.9%	_	_	-	-	-
Other flows from financing activities 22 000.0 - - - - -100.0% 25.0% -	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities	0.2 6 360.6	0.1	0.1		-100.0% -205.2%		(3 118.3)	(2 542.4)	(2 835.2)	-27.4%	99.5%
Activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents 11 412.2 (10 451.5) 1 404.8 (3 498.9) -167.4% -152.5% 1 390.7 1 501.9 1 622.1 -177.4% 100.0%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing	0.2 6 360.6	0.1	0.1		-100.0% -205.2%		(3 118.3)	(2 542.4)	(2 835.2)	-27.4%	99.5%
Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5)	(3.1)	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2%	100.0%	(3 118.3)	(2 542.4)	(2 835.2)	-27.4% 20.6%	99.5%
Cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: 243.0 67.7 75.8 67.4 -34.8% 0.6% 70.3 68.1 65.8 -0.8% 0.3% Acquisition of assets (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) 25.7% 100.0% (13.7) (9.1) (9.4) -1.6% 100.0% Investments 37.3 6 546.6 7 637.4 15 051.6 639.0% 42.1% 18 171.1 20 714.2 23 549.7 16.1% 80.5% Receivables and prepayments 4 273.3 2 512.3 1 747.3 1 7773.3 -25.4% 14.7% 824.2 890.5 962.2 -18.4% 4.9% Cash and cash equivalents 14 578.8 4 127.3 5 532.1 1 000.0 -59.1% 35.3% 1 000.0 1 000.0 1 000.0 - 18.4% 4.9% Cash and cash equivalents 14 578.8 4 127.3 5 532.1 1 000.0 -59.1% 35.3% 1 000.0 1 000.0	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2)	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5)	(3.1)	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2%	100.0% 75.0%	(3 118.3)	(2 542.4)	(2 835.2)	-27.4% 20.6%	99.5%
Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) (9.9) (9.9) (10.0) (13.7) (9.1) (9.1) (9.4) (9.4) (9.4) (10.0) (10.	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5)	(3.1) (3.1) -	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0%	75.0% 25.0%	(3 118.3)	(2 542.4) (4.5)	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4)	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0%
of which: Acquisition of assets (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) 25.7% 100.0% (13.7) (9.1) (9.4) -1.6% 100.0% Investments 37.3 6 546.6 7 637.4 15 051.6 639.0% 42.1% 18 171.1 20 714.2 23 549.7 16.1% 80.5% Receivables and prepayments 4 273.3 2 512.3 1 747.3 1 773.3 -25.4% 14.7% 824.2 890.5 962.2 -18.4% 4.9% Cash and cash equivalents 14 578.8 4 127.3 5 532.1 1 000.0 -59.1% 35.3% 1 000.0 1 000.0 1 000.0 - 18.4% 4.9% Taxation 776.7 817.5 1 460.3 2 929.9 39.2% 7.3% 2 359.1 2 528.1 2 629.6 7.9% 10.1% Total assets 19 909.1 14 071.4 16 452.9 19 985.1 0.1% 100.0% 22 424.7 25 201.0 28 207.3 12.2% 100.0% Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (15 098.6) (1	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5)	(3.1) (3.1) -	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0%	75.0% 25.0%	(3 118.3)	(2 542.4) (4.5)	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4)	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0%
Acquisition of assets (5.0) (3.8) (2.2) (9.9) 25.7% 100.0% (13.7) (9.1) (9.4) -1.6% 100.0% Investments 37.3 6 546.6 7 637.4 15 051.6 639.0% 42.1% 18 171.1 20 714.2 23 549.7 16.1% 80.5% Receivables and prepayments 4 273.3 2 512.3 1 747.3 1 773.3 -25.4% 14.7% 824.2 890.5 962.2 -18.4% 4.9% Cash and cash equivalents 14 578.8 4 127.3 5 532.1 1 000.0 -59.1% 35.3% 1 000.0 1 000.0 1 000.0 - 4.2% Taxation 776.7 817.5 1 460.3 2 092.9 39.2% 7.3% 2 359.1 2 520.1 2 629.6 7.9% 10.1% Total assets 19 909.1 14 071.4 16 452.9 19 985.1 0.1% 100.0% 22 424.7 25 201.0 28 207.3 12.2% 100.0% Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (15 098.6) (11 190.1) (7 857.5) <	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5)	(3.1) (3.1) -	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0%	75.0% 25.0%	(3 118.3)	(2 542.4) (4.5)	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4)	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0%
Investments 37.3 6 546.6 7 637.4 15 051.6 639.0% 42.1% 18 171.1 20 714.2 23 549.7 16.1% 80.5%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8	(3.1) (3.1) - (3 498.9)	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4%	75.0% 25.0% -152.5%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) - 1 390.7	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6%177.4%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% - 100.0%
Receivables and prepayments 4 273.3 2 512.3 1 747.3 1 773.3 -25.4% 14.7% 824.2 890.5 962.2 -18.4% 4.9% Cash and cash equivalents 14 578.8 4 127.3 5 532.1 1 000.0 -59.1% 35.3% 1 000.0 1 000.0 1 000.0 - 4.2% Taxation 776.7 817.5 1 460.3 2 092.9 39.2% 7.3% 2 359.1 2 528.1 2 629.6 7.9% 10.1% Total assets 19 909.1 14 071.4 16 452.9 19 985.1 0.1% 100.0% 22 424.7 25 201.0 28 207.3 12.2% 100.0% Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (15 098.6) (11 190.1) (7 857.5) (4 141.3) -35.0% -56.0% (17 48.5) 887.8 3 728.2 -196.6% -2.9% Capital reserve fund 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 20 00.0 20 00.0 20 00.0 20 00.0 20 00.0	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which:	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8	(3.1) (3.1) - (3 498.9)	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4%	75.0% 25.0% -152.5%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) - 1 390.7	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% - 100.0%
Cash and cash equivalents 14 578.8 4 127.3 5 532.1 1 000.0 -59.1% 35.3% 1 000.0 1 000.0 1 000.0 - 4.2% Taxation 776.7 817.5 1 460.3 2 092.9 39.2% 7.3% 2 359.1 2 528.1 2 629.6 7.9% 10.1% Total assets 19 909.1 14 071.4 16 452.9 19 985.1 0.1% 100.0% 22 424.7 25 201.0 28 207.3 12.2% 100.0% Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (15 098.6) (11 190.1) (7 857.5) (4 141.3) -35.0% -56.0% (17 48.5) 887.8 3 728.2 -196.6% -2.9% Capital reserve fund 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 - 127.7% 20 000.0 22 000.0 - 93.4% Finance lease 8.6 - 16.8 13.7 16.8% 0.1% 10.0 5.4 100.0% - 3.4	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0)	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8	(3.1) (3.1) - (3 498.9) 67.4	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4%	75.0% 25.0% -152.5%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) - 1 390.7	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% - 100.0% 0.3%
Taxation 776.7 817.5 1 460.3 2 092.9 39.2% 7.3% 2 359.1 2 528.1 2 629.6 7.9% 10.1% Total assets 19 909.1 14 071.4 16 452.9 19 985.1 0.1% 100.0% 22 424.7 25 201.0 28 207.3 12.2% 100.0% Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (15 098.6) (11 190.1) (7 857.5) (4 141.3) -35.0% -56.0% (17 48.5) 887.8 3 728.2 -196.6% -2.9% Capital reserve fund 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 - 127.7% 22 000.0 22 000.0 2 000.0 - 93.4% Finance lease 8.6 - 16.8 13.7 16.8% 0.1% 10.0 5.4 100.0%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4	(3.1) (3.1) - (3 498.9) 67.4 (9.9) 15 051.6	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% 25.7% 639.0%	75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5%
Accumulated surplus/(deficit) (15 098.6) (11 190.1) (7 857.5) (4 141.3) -35.0% -56.0% (1 748.5) 887.8 3 728.2 -196.6% -2.9% Capital reserve fund 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 -127.7% 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 -93.4% Finance lease 8.6 - 16.8 13.7 16.8% 0.1% 10.0 5.4 - -100.0% - Deferred income 99.4 - - - -100.0% 0.1% - - - - - Trade and other payables 184.4 67.1 90.7 73.8 -26.3% 0.6% 105.8 103.8 104.0 12.1% 0.4% Taxation - 19.7 100.8 107.7 - 0.3% 100.7 107.4 113.5 1.8% 0.5% Provisions 12 715.3 3 174.8 2 102.0 1 931.2 -46.6% 27.2% 1 956.7 2 096.6 2 261.6<	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 747.3	(3.1) (3.1) - (3 498.9) 67.4 (9.9) 15 051.6 1 773.3	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% 25.7% 639.0% -25.4%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 14.7%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9%
Capital reserve fund 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 - 127.7% 22 000.0 22 000.0 22 000.0 - 93.4% Finance lease 8.6 - 16.8 13.7 16.8% 0.1% 10.0 5.4 100.0% - Deferred income 99.4 100.0% 0.1% -	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5	75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 460.3	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) 67.4 (9.9) 15.051.6 1.773.3 1.000.0 2.092.9	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% -34.8% -25.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 35.3% 7.3%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) - 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -7.9%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1%
Finance lease 8.6 - 16.8 13.7 16.8% 0.1% 10.0 5.4 - -100.0% - Deferred income 99.4 - - - -100.0% 0.1% -<	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 542.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4	75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 460.3 16 452.9	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) (67.4 (9.9) 15.051.6 1.773.3 1.000.0 2.092.9 19.985.1	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% -25.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 14.7% 35.3% 7.3% 100.0%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) - 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -7.9% 12.2%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0%
Deferred income 99.4 - - - -100.0% 0.1% -<	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit)	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1 (15 098.6)	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4 (11 190.1)	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 747.3 5 532.1 1 460.3 16 452.9 (7 857.5)	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) 67.4 (9.9) 15.051.6 1.773.3 1.000.0 2.092.9 19.985.1 (4.141.3)	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% -25.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 35.3% 7.3% 100.0% -56.0%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7 (1 748.5)	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0 887.8	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3 3 728.2	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -7.9% 12.2%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0% -2.9%
Trade and other payables 184.4 67.1 90.7 73.8 -26.3% 0.6% 105.8 103.8 104.0 12.1% 0.4% Taxation - 19.7 100.8 107.7 - 0.3% 100.7 107.4 113.5 1.8% 0.5% Provisions 12 715.3 3 174.8 2 102.0 1 931.2 -46.6% 27.2% 1 956.7 2 096.6 2 261.6 5.4% 8.7%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Capital reserve fund	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1 (15 098.6) 22 000.0	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4 (11 190.1) 22 000.0	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 747.3 5 532.1 1 460.3 16 452.9 (7 857.5) 22 000.0	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) (67.4 (9.9) 15.051.6 1.773.3 1.000.0 2.092.9 19.985.1 (4.141.3) 22.000.0	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% 25.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1% -35.0% -	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 14.7% 35.3% 100.0% -56.0% 127.7%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) (3.8) 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7 (1748.5) 22 000.0	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0 887.8 22 000.0	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3 3 728.2	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -7.9% 12.2% -196.6%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0% -2.9%
Taxation - 19.7 100.8 107.7 - 0.3% 100.7 107.4 113.5 1.8% 0.5% Provisions 12 715.3 3 174.8 2 102.0 1 931.2 -46.6% 27.2% 1 956.7 2 096.6 2 261.6 5.4% 8.7%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Capital reserve fund Finance lease	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1 (15 098.6) 22 000.0 8.6	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4 (11 190.1) 22 000.0	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 747.3 5 532.1 1 460.3 16 452.9 (7 857.5) 22 000.0	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) (67.4 (9.9) 15.051.6 1.773.3 1.000.0 2.092.9 19.985.1 (4.141.3) 22.000.0	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% 25.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1% -35.0% - 16.8%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 14.7% 35.3% 7.3% 100.0% -56.0% 127.7% 0.1%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) (3.8) 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7 (1748.5) 22 000.0	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0 887.8 22 000.0	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3 3 728.2	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -7.9% 12.2% -196.6%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0% -2.9%
	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Capital reserve fund Finance lease Deferred income	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1 (15 098.6) 22 000.0 8.6 99.4	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4 (11 190.1) 22 000.0	75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 404.8 5 532.1 1 460.3 16 452.9 (7 857.5) 22 000.0 16.8	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) (67.4 (9.9) 15 051.6 1 773.3 1 000.0 2 092.9 19 985.1 (4 141.3) 22 000.0 13.7	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% -34.8% -35.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1% -35.0% -16.8% -100.0%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 14.7% 35.3% 7.3% 100.0% -26.0% 127.7% 0.1%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) (3.8) 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7 (1 748.5) 22 000.0 10.0	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0 887.8 22 000.0 5.4	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3 3 728.2 22 000.0	-0.8% -1.6% -1.6% -1.6% -1.6.1% -18.4% -2.9% -1.96.6%1.00.0%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0% 93.4%
Total equity and liabilities 19 909.1 14 071.4 16 452.9 19 985.1 0.1% 100.0% 22 424.7 25 201.0 28 207.3 12.2% 100.0%	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Capital reserve fund finance lease Deferred income Trade and other payables	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1 (15 098.6) 22 000.0 8.6 99.4	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4 (11 190.1) 22 000.0 67.1	75.8 (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 747.3 5 532.1 1 460.3 16 452.9 (7 857.5) 22 000.0 16.8 - 90.7	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) (67.4 (9.9) 15 051.6 1 773.3 1 000.0 2 092.9 19 985.1 (4 141.3) 22 000.0 13.7 -73.8	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% -34.8% -35.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1% -35.0% -16.8% -100.0%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 42.1% 14.7% 35.3% 7.3% 100.0% -56.0% 0.1% 0.1% 0.6%	70.3 (3.8) 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7 (1 748.5) 22 000.0 10.0 - 105.8	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) - 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0 887.8 22 000.0 5.4 - 103.8	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3 3 728.2 22 000.0 104.0	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -7.9% 12.2% -100.0% -12.1%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0% -2.9% 93.4%
	other intangible assets Proceeds from the sale of property, plant, equipment and intangible assets Other flows from investing activities Net cash flow from financing activities Repayment of finance leases Other flows from financing activities Net increase/(decrease) in cash and cash equivalents Statement of financial position Carrying value of assets of which: Acquisition of assets Investments Receivables and prepayments Cash and cash equivalents Taxation Total assets Accumulated surplus/(deficit) Capital reserve fund Finance lease Deferred income Trade and other payables Taxation Provisions	0.2 6 360.6 21 995.8 (4.2) 22 000.0 11 412.2 243.0 (5.0) 37.3 4 273.3 14 578.8 776.7 19 909.1 (15 098.6) 22 000.0 8.6 99.4 184.4 - 12 715.3	0.1 (6 456.7) (8.6) (8.6) - (10 451.5) 67.7 (3.8) 6 546.6 2 512.3 4 127.3 817.5 14 071.4 (11 190.1) 22 000.0	0.1 (1 043.4) (2.5) (2.5) - 1 404.8 75.8 (2.2) 7 637.4 1 747.3 5 532.1 1 460.3 16 452.9 (7 857.5) 22 000.0 16.8 - 90.7 100.8 2 102.0	(3.1) (3.1) (3.498.9) (3.498.9) (67.4 (9.9) 15 051.6 1 773.3 1 000.0 2 092.9 19 985.1 (4 141.3) 22 000.0 13.7 - 73.8 107.7 1 931.2	-100.0% -205.2% -105.2% -9.7% -100.0% -167.4% -34.8% -25.7% 639.0% -25.4% -59.1% 39.2% 0.1% -35.0% - 16.8% - 46.6%	100.0% 75.0% 25.0% -152.5% 0.6% 100.0% 42.1% 14.7% 35.3% 100.0% -56.0% 127.7% 0.1% 0.1% 0.6% 0.3% 27.2%	(3 118.3) (3.8) (3.8) (3.8) 1 390.7 70.3 (13.7) 18 171.1 824.2 1 000.0 2 359.1 22 424.7 (1 748.5) 22 000.0 10.0 105.8 100.7 1 956.7	(2 542.4) (4.5) (4.5) 1 501.9 68.1 (9.1) 20 714.2 890.5 1 000.0 2 528.1 25 201.0 887.8 22 000.0 5.4 103.8 107.4 2 096.6	(2 835.2) (5.4) (5.4) - 1 622.1 65.8 (9.4) 23 549.7 962.2 1 000.0 2 629.6 28 207.3 3 728.2 22 000.0 - 104.0 113.5 2 261.6	-27.4% 20.6% 20.6% -177.4% -0.8% -1.6% 16.1% -18.4% -196.6% -100.0% -12.1% 1.8% 5.4%	99.5% 100.0% 100.0% 100.0% 0.3% 100.0% 80.5% 4.9% 4.2% 10.1% 100.0% 0.4% 0.5% 8.7%

Table 8.79 South African Special Risks Insurance Association personnel numbers and cost by salary level

	Numbe	r of posts							ренеен				,	•					
	estima	ated for																Average	
	31 Ma	rch 2025			Nu	umber and	d cost ¹ o	f perso	nnel post	s filled/p	lanned	for on fu	nded est	ablishn	nent			growth	
		Number																rate of	Average:
		of posts																person-	salary
N	lumber	on																nel	level/
	of	approved																posts	Total
	funded	establish-		Actual		Revise	ed estim	ate			Medi	um-term	expendit	ure est	imate			(%)	(%)
	posts	ment	2	2023/24		2	024/25		2	025/26		2	2026/27		2	2027/28		2024/25	- 2027/28
South A	frican Sp	ecial																	
Risks Ins	urance				Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit			Unit		
Associat	ion		Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost	Number	Cost	cost		
Salary	187	187	177	173.8	1.0	187	188.3	1.0	187	202.7	1.1	187	211.6	1.1	187	220.9	1.2	-	100.0%
level																			
1-6	19	19	19	11.0	0.6	19	11.7	0.6	19	12.6	0.7	19	13.1	0.7	19	13.7	0.7	-	10.2%
7 – 10	94	94	89	63.9	0.7	94	68.7	0.7	94	73.9	0.8	94	77.2	0.8	94	80.6	0.9	-	50.3%
11 – 12	44	44	39	34.8	0.9	44	39.4	0.9	44	42.4	1.0	44	44.3	1.0	44	46.2	1.1	-	23.5%
13 – 16	23	23	23	46.1	2.0	23	49.0	2.1	23	52.8	2.3	23	55.1	2.4	23	57.5	2.5	-	12.3%
17 – 22	7	7	7	18.0	2.6	7	19.5	2.8	7	21.0	3.0	7	21.9	3.1	7	22.9	3.3	-	3.7%

^{1.} Rand million.